TURNKEY SHRIMP SPEED FREEZER PLANT

LOWER YOUR PRODUCTION COSTS!
OUR DOMESTIC MARKET SHARE IS OVER 60%

Pointer, refrigeration specialists since 1973, have been the best manufacturers & exporters of ice makers & refrigeration equipment here in Taiwan. Domestic market share is over 60%, and products are popular throughout Asia.

FEATURES:
1) Fast & efficient freezing — equipped with patented "SUPERFIN"
2) Easy operation
3) Easy installation
4) Minimal maintenance

PACKAGED CONTACT FREEZER (PCF-600)

I.Q.F. FREEZER (PIQF-1000)

Since 1973

Pointer Refrigeration Engineering Co., Ltd.

Address: 35 Yu Min St., Ta Fa Industrial District
Kaohsiung Hsien 83110 Taiwan, R.O.C.

Phone: (07) 781-0488 (Representative)
(07) 781-0486 · 781-0481 · 781-0480
FAX: (07) 781-0563

FLAKE ICE MAKER (PIC-5)

Product Lines:
- Flake Ice Makers
- Packaged Refrigeration System
- Spiral Freezers
- Contact Freezers (C.F.)
- Individual Quick Freezers (I.Q.F.)
- Prefabricated Walk-In Coolers & Freezers
- Custom Designed Refrigeration Systems
The Asian Fisheries Society seeks to promote interaction and cooperation among Asian fisheries scientists and technicians; to propagate an awareness of the importance and the ways of sound conservation and use of aquatic resources; and to join in these goals with similar societies. The Society consists of over 1,600 scientists (full members), primarily from Asia, as well as many persons (associates) and organisations (institutional and sustaining members) interested in Society's objectives. If you would like more information or wish to join the Society, please contact the Secretary, Asian Fisheries Society, MC PO BOX 1501, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines. Membership fee is US$10. There are no annual dues.

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in six sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; engineering and earth sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.
CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION ................................................................. 1

2 TRADE DIRECTORY .......................................................... 3
   Products and Services ...................................................... 5
   ☐ Species ................................................................. 5
       Prawn/shrimp ...................................................... 5
       Finfish .............................................................. 7
       Mollusc ............................................................. 9
       Aquarium fish .................................................... 10
   ☐ Medication/Chemicals ................................................. 11
       Hormone preparations .......................................... 11
       Chemicals .......................................................... 11
       Medications ....................................................... 14
       Anaesthetics ..................................................... 14
   ☐ Feeds ................................................................. 15
       Prawn/shrimp ..................................................... 15
       Finfish ............................................................. 19
   ☐ Equipment ............................................................. 21
       Aerators/agitators .............................................. 21
       Cooling/refrigeration equipment ......................... 23
       Glassware ......................................................... 25
       Hatchery equipment ........................................... 25
       Harvesting equipment ......................................... 27
       Marine engines .................................................. 28
       Marine electronics equipment/supplies services ....... 29
       Nets/netting ....................................................... 30
       Processing machinery ......................................... 32
       Pipes/piping ....................................................... 36
       Pumps ............................................................... 36
       Scientific instruments/meters ............................... 38
       Shipbuilding ..................................................... 40
       Tanks ............................................................... 40
       Temperature control systems .............................. 42
       Test kits .......................................................... 43
       Traps ............................................................... 44
       Water treatment ................................................. 44
       Water analysis ................................................... 46
   ☐ Services and Consultants ........................................... 47
       Aquaculture ...................................................... 47
       Capture fisheries ............................................... 51
       Fish processing ................................................ 53
   Company Profiles ....................................................... 55

3 FISHERIES SOCIETIES AND NETWORKS .......................... 77
4 FISHERIES ORGANISATIONS .............................................. 83

5 FISHERIES INFORMATION SERVICES ............................. 89
  Literature Services .................................................... 91
  Films, Videos .......................................................... 95
  Statistics, Prices ...................................................... 99

6 EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONS .............. 101

7 THE ASIAN FISHERIES SOCIETY .................................... 125

8 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .................................................. 129
INTRODUCTION

This Directory is intended primarily as a source book of basic information for fisheries workers in Asia. The initial target audience is the Asian Fisheries Society members, many of whom have indicated the difficulty they face in sourcing the wide variety of products and services they need for their work. We hope this publication will help to solve the problem.

In addition, it is also hoped that the Trade Directory section will be useful to other groups such as equipment and product service users in the region. We assume that many suppliers both within and outside the Asian region will be interested in making their products and services better known to users in this region particularly as fish is a very important regional commodity. Therefore, our hope is that this Directory will facilitate contact between suppliers and users.

As is often the case in first time efforts such as this, the task proved to be considerably more difficult than initially expected. There was no easy manner in which to collect this material as no documents of this type are available at present. Councillors and members of the Asian Fisheries Society, existing magazines, journals and directories outside the Asian region were the main sources of initial information. The decision by the Asian Fisheries Society to produce this Directory in English also presented major problems for obtaining the necessary information from countries such as Japan, China and Thailand given the difficulty of finding exact English equivalents for terminologies in the three national languages. The Trade Directory section was compiled from questionnaires returned by organizations and firms surveyed for this purpose.

We recognize that this is only a first pass at a major undertaking. Therefore we hope that users of this Directory will provide comments on possible improvements, names of unlisted suppliers or other suggestions which will improve its usefulness to users. We have purposely limited our coverage of suppliers and have not included fish traders, retailers and wholesalers, or some peripheral or more easily accessible equipment since some of this information is already available (e.g. Directory of Fish Exporters and Importers, Infofish Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia).

We have tried to list mainly suppliers and manufacturers but have also included some agents.

This directory was funded under a grant (3-A-86-5123) from the International Development Research Centre to the Asian Fisheries Society.
TRADE DIRECTORY
Product and Services ................................................................. 05

☐ SPECIES ........................................................................... 05
  Prawn/shrimp ................................................................. 05
  Finfish ............................................................................. 07
  Mollusc .......................................................................... 09
  Aquarium fish ................................................................. 10

☐ MEDICATION/CHEMICALS ............................................... 11
  Hormone preparations ................................................... 11
  Chemicals ....................................................................... 11
  Medications ..................................................................... 14
  Anaesthetics ................................................................... 14

☐ FEEDS ............................................................................... 15
  Prawn/shrimp — Fry ....................................................... 15
    — Growout ................................................................... 16
    — Broodstock .............................................................. 17
  Finfish — Fry ................................................................. 19
    — Growout ................................................................... 19
    — Broodstock .............................................................. 20

☐ EQUIPMENT ........................................................................ 21
  Aerators/agitators .......................................................... 21
  Cooling/refrigeration equipment ...................................... 23
  Glassware ....................................................................... 25
  Hatchery equipment ........................................................ 25
  Harvesting equipment ..................................................... 27
  Marine engines .................................................................. 28
  Marine electronics equipment/supplies services .................. 29
  Nets/netting ..................................................................... 30
  Processing machinery ...................................................... 32
  Pipes/piping ..................................................................... 36
  Pumps ............................................................................. 36
  Scientific instruments/meters .......................................... 38
  Shipbuilding ..................................................................... 40
  Tanks ............................................................................. 40
  Temperature control systems .......................................... 42
  Test kits .......................................................................... 43
  Traps ............................................................................... 44
  Water treatment .............................................................. 44
  Water analysis .................................................................. 46

☐ SERVICES AND CONSULTANTS ........................................ 47
  Aquaculture ...................................................................... 47
  Fishing Capture .............................................................. 51
  Fish processing .............................................................. 53

Company Profiles ................................................................... 55
Products and Services

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8287264
(2)8271257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Butig Aquaculture Corporation
#14 Savoy Street Fairlane
Subd. Conception Marikina
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)9473879

Cairns Live Prawns
3 Amana Close
Lake Placid Cairns 4878
Queensland
Australia
Tel: (70)551202
Fax: (70)312016

Camaron Hatchery & Production Co Ltd
Le Vallon, Ferney S.E.
Mahebourg
Mauritius

Caribbean Basin Management
560 NE 34th Street
Ste. 1 Miami
FLA. 33137-4044
USA
Tel: (305)5768905
Fax: (305)5923735

Centacof Aqua-Feed Co Ltd
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (2)5168811-5
Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH
Fax: (2)5168633

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
Bldk 1 Seletar West Farmway 6
#01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Tlx: RS33225 CERES
Fax: (65)4817262
Cbl: CERESPORE

Chin Aquaculture Sdn Bhd
Batu 2½, Lot 5810
Lebuhraya Sultan Abdul Halim
Alor Star Kedah 05400
Malaysia
Tel: (06)727023
Cbl: CHINCO

Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No. 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapet, Madras 600015
South India

Crayhaven Aquacultural Industries
Pacific Highway
North Arm Cove
N.S.W. 2324
Australia
Tel: (49)973002

D. Wren & Company
25 Swallow Lane
Wardley House
3rd Floor, Calcutta 700 001
India
Tel: (33)207408
Fax: (33)200505
Tlx: 0212812 DWRN IN
Cbl: TROLLEY

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Tlx: 42463
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Fax: (2)8193221

Ee-Lake Trading Co.
35, Kim Chuan Drive
Singapore 1953
Tel: 288052/2803472
Tlx: RS 35872 EELAKE

Equisian Sdn Bhd
Bangunan Moba
Jalan Syed Putra
50460 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03)2746955
Tlx: MA30406 PERWAN
Fax: (03)2746960
Cbl: INGENIEUR

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)77577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM
Fischtechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)288
Tlx: 965599 FISHM D
Fax: (5555)384

Fuji-Triumph Agri-Industrial Corporation
1610 Quezon Avenue
Triumph Building
Quezon City 1104
Philippines
Tel: (2)977145
Tlx: 63427 CONCE PN
Fax: (2)9213592
Cbl: CONCEMCO MANILA

Goldcee Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 1294
Ingham Queensland 4850
Australia

HY Hunter Industrial
12001 Highwater Road
Granada Hills
Calif 91344
USA
Tel: (818)3630202

Hong Tai Aquarium
Blk 14, Upper Thomson Road #01-71K
Lakeview Shopping Centre
Singapore 2057
Tel: 2551818
Tlx: 2509919

Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2929888
Tlx: RS21903 HONEST
Fax: (65)2928666
Cbl: HONESTCO

Idahoi Aquatic Foods
P.O. Box 1262
Boise, ID 83701
U.S.A.
Tel: (208)3457009

Idemasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Indenmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)344443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Jackson Industrial Co
269 Hennessy Road
16/F Wanchai
Hong Kong
Tel: (57)3707
Tlx: 624443 KUMAN HX
Fax: (58)381310
Cbl: NEWYEECHEN

Jamandre Industries Inc
88 Rizal Street
LaPaz, Illoilo City 5000
Philippines
Tel: (33)76512
(33)76270
Tlx: 5940 ALLIED PU

Karimjee Pvt Ltd
Mittal Court
C-Wing 16th Floor
Nariman Point
Bombay 400 021
India
Tel: (22)232678
(22)232617
Tlx: 0115987 KTCO IN
Cbl: SALUTE, BOMBAY

Kiwi Prawn Fisheries
P.O. Box 1152
Launceston
Tasmania 7250
Australia
Tel: (3)14034
Fax: (3)19609

Lippert International
P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Tlx: 56354 LPRK JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Tlx: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (35864141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TlxMIA
Fax: (305)2649287

Nan Rong Aquaculture Machinery Corporation
75-10, I-Chou Liang Hsuei Cheng
Taiwan
Cbl: NEWYEECHEN
Tel: (6)6521334
Tlx: 71880 NANRONG
Fax: (6)6521356

Nana Food Products Co Ltd
77 Moo 2 Malaiman Road
Wangtakoo, Ampher Mueng Nara
73000
Thailand
Tel: (3)314034
Tlx: (3)3110052
Fax: (3)319609

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (904)7243400
Tlx: 56354 LPRK JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
82 Plaridel Street
Cebu City 6000
Philippines
Tel: (2)52426
(2)77691
Fax: (2)52426

PT Mabar Feed Indonesia
Jln. Medan — Belawan KM 9
Medan 20242
Indonesia
Tel: (61)29759
Tlx: 51967 MABAR IA
Fax: (61)27866
PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Fax: (2)8154110

Panay Marine Ventures
P.O. Box 10042
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)773711
Tlx: MA63725 CPMSIA

Pertanian Kuala Lumpur
Lot 10, Miel Building
Senawang Industrial Estate
70450 Seremban, N. Sembilan
Malaysia
Tel: (06)771801
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK

RFM Corporation
Corner Pioneer & Sheridan St.
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila 7089 NAIA
Philippines
Tel: (2)773711
Tlx: 42288,42045 REFLOUR
Fax: (2)7213228

Red Sea Aquarium Pte Ltd
35 Selegie Road
#01-09
Singapore 0718
Tel: 3389191/3389164
Tlx: 4811373

Riken Vitamin Co Ltd
8-10, 3-chome, Nishitakanada
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 101
Japan
Tel: (3)2377214
Tlx: 2322783 RKVTOK
Fax: (3)2612628
Cbl: VITARIKEN

Saidapet Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No. 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapet, Madras 600015
South India

San Miguel Corporation
Aquaculture Operations
6th Floor A. Sorianio Building
8776 Paseo De Roxas Avenue
Malakat, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8194517
Tlx: 64424 SMC EXP PN
Fax: (2)8177517
Cbl: SAMIGUEL MANILA

Shrimp Consultants International
3166 Midway Dr. Suite 237
San Diego, CA 92110
USA
Tel: (619)2222525
Tlx: 256607
Fax: (619)2236924

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps
Sabroesvey 15AZ
DK-3000 Helsingor
Denmark
Tel: (2)102629
Tlx: 16500 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

Springfield Marketing
809 Reina Regente Street
Binondo
Manila 1006
Philippines
Tel: (2)267118
Tlx: (2)262689

Sun Lark I.S. & Engineering
24 New Industrial Road
#02-07 Pei Fu Building
Singapore 1953
Tel: (65)2835707
Tlx: RS53577
Fax: (65)2803874

TIFA Ltd
TIFA Square
Millington
NJ 07946
USA
Tel: (201)6474570
Tlx: 178098/178484
Fax: (201)6472517
Cbl: TIFA MILLINGTON

The Hanaqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Huang E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Underwater Security Consultants Ltd
50 Pall Mall
London SW1Y 5JQ
England
UK
Tel: (1)9309515
Tlx: 918934
Fax: (1)9301816

Unimarine Resources Corporation
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Malakat
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)851719
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Malakat
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Applied Nutrition
P.O. Box AU40, UNE
Armidale, NSW 2351
Australia
Tel: (67)753191
Fax: (67)721691

Aquaculture Technologies Inc
(Div. of Pisces Corporation)
P.O. Box 6501
South Bend
IN 46660-6501
USA
Tel: (219)2324345

Aqua Farms Canada Ltd
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario NOC 1CO
Canada
Tel: (519)2222917
Fax: (519)2222991

Arctic Fish Ltd a.s.
35 Selegie Road
#01-09
Singapore 0718
Tel: 3389191/3389164
Tlx: 4811373

Asia Trade and Commerical Services
G.P.O. Box 975
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Australia
Tel: (61)2488277
Fax: (61)2491731

BIOREX
2065 Charest West
STE-FOY Quebec G1N 2G1
Canada
Tel: (418)6816931
Fax: (418)6817806

Big Redd Incubators Inc
P.O. Box 88
Longville, Minnesota 56655
USA
Tel: (218)3632933
Tlx: 290937 BUSMARK UD
Aquarium fish

Aqua-Pet Center
MCS P.O. Box 5097
Matangi C.Square
Matangi
Philippines

Aquarium City
Blk 146, Potong Pasir Ave 1
#01-111
Singapore 1335
Tel: 2890473
Tlx: RS6512 AQCITY 2875211

Aquarium System Inc
8141 Tyler Boulevard
Mentor, Ohio 44060
USA
Tel: (216)2551997
Tlx: 985503
Fax: (216)2558994
Cbl: AQSYSTEMSMENT

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paraaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)2827264
(28271257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (28275120

Chin Aquaculture Sdn Bhd
Batu 2 1/2, Lot 5810
Lebuhraya Sultan Abdul Halim
Alor Star Kedah 05400
Malaysia
Tel: (06)727023
Cbl: CHINCO

Cultured Aquatics
Northport Environmental Research Center
Eaton's Neck Road
Northport
NY 11798-1298
USA
Tel: (516)7578182

F.E.E. International Philippines Inc
70 Kanlaon Street
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)7317364
Tlx: 27755 FEE PH
Fax: (2)7317365

Fish World
54 Jalan Limbok
Singapore 1954
Tel: 2848054
Tlx: 2803607

Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2929888
Tlx: RS21903 HONEST
Fax: (65)2928666
Cbl: HONESTCO

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amorant Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (27)124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (27)124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Aquarium Pte Ltd
182 Yio Chu Kang Road
(Export Fish Farm)
Singapore 1954
Tel: 2847144
20 Seletar West Farm Way 2
Singapore 2879
Tel: 4819996
Tlx: RS25411 RAINBOW 4813620

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

King British
Haycliffe Lane
Bradford BD5 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (274)573551
Tlx: 517722
Fax: (274)521245
Cbl: BARRACUDA

Long Seng Vet Products &
Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Tlx: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

M/s Fishnet Company
14A/15A Kalkaji Ext
New Delhi 110 019
India
Tel: (11)6448369

Machiliwala
Dariapur, Roy Chowdry House
Patna 800 004
Bihar
India
Tel: 50343
### Marine Life Centre

- **Address:** 48 Greenwood Ave
- **City:** Singapore
- **Postal Code:** 1128
- **Country:** Singapore
- **Telephone:** 4688954/468281
- **Telex:** 4670217

### Mainland Tropical Fish Farm

- **Address:** 17 Fish Farm Road 2
- **City:** Singapore
- **Postal Code:** 1953
- **Country:** Singapore
- **Telephone:** 2873883
- **Telex:** RS56536
- **Fax:** 2882400
- **Cbl:** MLANDFARM

### Matsui Corporation

- **Address:** 2-4-7 Azabudai
  Minato-Ku
  Tokyo 106
- **Country:** Japan
- **Telephone:** (3)5864141
- **Telex:** 2424522
- **Fax:** (3)5839011
- **Cbl:** EXIMMATSUI

### Miami Aqua-Culture Inc

- **Address:** 9002 S.W. 40th Street
  Miami, FL 33165
- **Country:** USA
- **Telephone:** (305)5514430
- **Telex:** 519119
- **Fax:** (305)2649287

### Nana Food Products Co Ltd

- **Address:** 77 Moo 2 Malaiman Road
  Wangtakoo, Amphur Mueng
  Nakornpathom 73000
  Thailand
- **Telephone:** (34)243531
- **Fax:** (34)243531

### Nautilus Fish Hatchery

- **Address:** 2570 N. Murray Street
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211
- **Country:** USA
- **Telephone:** (414)9631315

### Newhay Carp Farm

- **Address:** Newhay
  Cliffe
  Selby Y03 7PL
- **Country:** England
- **Telephone:** (757)638383

### Ocean Marine

- **Address:** 10 Dancalan Street
  Damar Village, Banawe
  San Francisco del Monte
  Quezon City
  Philippines
- **Telephone:** (235)52879
- **Fax:** (235)53982

### Plankton Aquarium

- **Address:** C/ Consejo De Ciento, 31
  08014 Barcelona
  Espana
- **Telephone:** 3250526

### Plastic Fibre Corporation

- **Address:** Chandan Niwas
  Kurla Road
  Andheri (E)
  Bombay 400 069
  India
- **Telephone:** (22)6365889
- **Telex:** c/o 0114717

### Red Sea Aquarium Pte Ltd

- **Address:** 29 Seletar West Farmway 1
  Singapore 2679
  Singapore
- **Telephone:** 4815545
- **Telex:** 4811373

### Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps

- **Address:** Sabroesvey 15AZ
  DK-3000 Helsingør
  Denmark
- **Telephone:** (2)102629
- **Fax:** 16600 FOTEX
- **Cbl:** BIOTECHNIC

### Topmarine Aquarium

- **Address:** 24, South Buona Vista Road
  Singapore 0511
- **Telephone:** (65)4743804
- **Telex:** RS42473
- **Fax:** (65)2232924

### Medication/Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Postal Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Telex</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Cbl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Biotech Pte Ltd</td>
<td>100 Beach Road #17-02 Shaw Towers</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>0718</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>2937400</td>
<td>RS55787 APPBIO</td>
<td>(65)2983537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent Chemical Laboratories</td>
<td>8702 152nd Avenue N.E.</td>
<td>Redmond, WA 98052</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>269161 ACLI UR</td>
<td>(260)8852112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd</td>
<td>7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33</td>
<td>Rangsit, Pathumthani 12120</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>(25)168811-5</td>
<td>82388 CENTACO TH</td>
<td>(25)1686633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceres Agricultural &amp; Chemical Co</td>
<td>Blk 1 Seletar West Farmway 6 #21-24</td>
<td>Singapore 2679</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>(65)4814765</td>
<td>RS33325 CERES</td>
<td>(65)4817262</td>
<td>Cbl: CERESPORE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rangen Inc. Premium
Aquaculture Feed Products

RANGEN offers international aquaculturists a complete line of quality feeds for fresh water and marine fish and shrimp. RANGEN supplies aquaculture feedmillers with premixes and concentrates, and provides consultation on quality control, feed formulation, and processing technology. Our proven feed formulations, premixes, and concentrates assure optimum feed conversion, growth, and survival rates.

Rangen inc.

P.O. Box 706 • 115 13th Avenue South • Buhl, Idaho 83316 U.S.A.
Telephone 208-543-6242 • Fax 208-543-8037 • Telex 150-100 RANGEN BUHL

© 1989 Rangen, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Jamandre Industries Inc
88 Rizal Street
Lapaz, Ilo Ilo City
Philippines
Tel: (33)76512
Tlx: 5940 ALLIED PH
Fax: (2)8143329

King British
Haycliffe Lane
Bradford BD5 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (2)52425
Fax: (51772)
Cbl: BARRACUDA

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)306466
(04)3090318
Tlx: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tlx: 242422 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

NRM Feeds Ltd
P.O. Box 514
Auckland
New Zealand
New Zealand
Tel: (9)391700
Tlx: NZ 2956
Fax: (9)391067

Nana Food Products Co Ltd
77 Moo 2 Malaiman Road
Wangtakoo, Amphur Mueng
Nakornpathum 73000
Thailand
Tel: (34)243531
(13110052)
Fax: (34)243531

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (2)77691
Tlx: PT&TE386 COHACO
Fax: (2)52426

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
82 Plaridel Street
Cebu City 6000
Philippines
Tel: (2)52425
(2)77691
Fax: (2)82425

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulsan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Pertanian Kuala Lumpur
Lot 10, Miel Building
Senawang Industrial Estate
70450 Seremban, N. Selangor
Malaysia
Tel: (06)771801
Tlx: MA63725 CPMSIA

President Enterprises Corporation
301 Chung-Cheng Road
Yan Harng, Yeong Kang Shiang
Taiwan
Tel: (6)2532121
Tlx: 71348 PRESIT
Fax: (6)2532661

RFM Corporation
Corner Pioneer & Sheridan St.
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila 7089 NAIA
Philippines
Tel: (2)773711
Tlx: 42288,42045 REFLOUR
Fax: (2)7213228

Riken Vitamin Co Ltd
8-10, 3-chome, Nishikanda
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 101
Japan
Tel: (3)2377214
Tlx: 2322783 RKVTOK
Fax: (3)2612626
Cbl: VITARIKEN

Saidapet Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapet
Madras 600015
South India

Shinta Feed Co Ltd
No. 67 Jiann Gwo Road
Feng-Tien Tsuen Nepu Hsian
Ping Tung Hsian
Taiwan
Tel: (8)7781257-9
Tlx: 72733 SHINTA
Fax: (8)7782167

The Hanaqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523955
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Unimarine Resources Corporation
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)851719
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Prawn/shrimp — growout

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Tlx: RS5787 APPBIO
Fax: (65)2983537

Betatene Ltd
71 Taunton Drive
Cheltenham
Victoria 3192
Australia
Tel: (3)5844588
Tlx: AA136144
Fax: (3)5848346

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(sucat road) Paraque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8287264
(2)8271257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (2)5168811-5
Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH
Fax: (2)5168633

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
Blk 1 Seletar West Farmway 6
#01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Tlx: RS3325 CERES
Fax: (65)4817262
Cbl: CUTERPORE

Chee Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co
Sdn Bhd
2400 MK1 Tingkat
Perusahaan Dua
Prai Industrial Complex
13600 Prai
West Malaysia
Malaysia
Tel: (04)307432
(04)308727
Tlx: MA47044 CKFEED

Prawn/shrimp — growout

Cbl: VETCHEM
Tlx: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(sucat road) Paraque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8287264
(2)8271257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (2)5168811-5
Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH
Fax: (2)5168633

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
Blk 1 Seletar West Farmway 6
#01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Tlx: RS3325 CERES
Fax: (65)4817262
Cbl: CUTERPORE

Chee Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co
Sdn Bhd
2400 MK1 Tingkat
Perusahaan Dua
Prai Industrial Complex
13600 Prai
West Malaysia
Malaysia
Tel: (04)307432
(04)308727
Tlx: MA47044 CKFEED
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City/State/Country</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Don Tim Development Corporation</td>
<td>Don Tim Building 5468 South Superhighway Makati, Metro Manila Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)8158362, Tx: 45814 PM TIMSHIP, Fax: (2)8193221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuji-Triumph Agri-Industrial Corporation</td>
<td>1610 Quezon Avenue Triumph Building Quezon City 1104 Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)977145, Tx: 83427 CONCE PN, Fax: (2)9213592</td>
<td>Cbl: CONCEMCO MANILA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Coin (S) Pte Ltd</td>
<td>14 Jalan Tepong Jurong Town Singapore 2261</td>
<td>Tel: (65)2652044, Tx: RS21365 GCLSGP, Fax: (65)265232</td>
<td>Cbl: GOLDCOIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandtrust Overseas (P) Ltd</td>
<td>92 Pantheon Road Egmere Madras 600 008 India</td>
<td>Tel: (44)869136, Tx: 0416586 GTO IN</td>
<td>Cbl: GRANDFISH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halver Corporation</td>
<td>16502 — 41st NE Seattle, Washington 98155 USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd</td>
<td>11 Syed Alwi Road #02-00 Teck Hong Long Building Singapore 0820</td>
<td>Tel: (65)2929888, Tx: RS21903 HONEST</td>
<td>Fax: (65)2928666, Cbl: HONESTCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icthyos Agromarine Corporation</td>
<td>1063M, Naval Street Navotas, Metro Manila Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)234272, (2)223066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indentmasters Inc</td>
<td>847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114 Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)7124255, Tx: 68344 INDMAS PN, Fax: (2)7124199</td>
<td>Cbl: INDMASTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Nutrition Technologies Inc</td>
<td>P.O. Box 706 115 13th Avenue South Buhl, Idaho 83316 USA</td>
<td>Tel: (208)5436421, Tx: 150100 RANGEN BUHL, Fax: (208)5438037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Hill Sdn Bhd</td>
<td>No. 48 C &amp; D Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah Penang West Malaysia 10050 Malaysia</td>
<td>Tel: (04)26289, (04)344443, Tx: MA40743 TANARC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM Feeds Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 514 Auckland New Zealand Tel: (9)391700, Tx: NZ 2556, Fax: (9)391067</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nana Food Products Co Ltd</td>
<td>77 Moo 2 Malaimain Road Wangtakoo, Ampher Mueng Nakornpathom 73000 Thailand</td>
<td>Tel: (3)243531, (1)311052, Fax: (3)243531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation</td>
<td>c/o 250 Ibuna Street San Juan, MM 1500 Philippines Tel: (3)776591, Tx: PT&amp;TE368 COHACO, Fax: (3)52426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation</td>
<td>82 Plaridel Street Cebu City 600 Philippines Tel: (2)52425, (2)77691, Fax: (2)52426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT Surya Monodon</td>
<td>Jalan Kranggan 107 Surabaya 60251 Indonesia Tel: (3)471160, Tx: 34242 SAIM IA, Cbl: SAIM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pertanian Kuala Lumpur</td>
<td>Lot 10, Miel Building Senawang Industrial Estate 70450 Seremban, N. Semblian Malaysia Tel: (06)7171801, Tx: MA63725 CPMSIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President Enterprises Corporation</td>
<td>301 Chung-Cheng Road Yan Hang, Yeong Kang Shiang Tainan Hsien Taiwan Tel: (6)2532121, Tx: 71348 PRESIT, Fax: (6)2532661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFM Corporation</td>
<td>Corner Pioneer &amp; Sheridan St. Mandaluyong Metro Manila 7089 NAIA Philippines Tel: (2)777311, Tx: 42288,42045 REFLOUR, Fax: (2)7213228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saitadep Co-operative Fish Marketing Society</td>
<td>No 9, Jayaram Street Saitadep Madras 600015 South India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Miguel Corporation</td>
<td>Aquaculture Operations 6th Floor A. Soriano Building 8776 Paseo De Roxas Avenue Makati, Metro Manila Philippines Tel: (2)8194517, Tx: 64424 SMC EXP PN, Fax: (2)8177517, Cbl: SAMIGUEL MANILA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinta Feed Co Ltd</td>
<td>No. 67 Jiann Gwo Road Feng-Tien Tsuen Nepu Hsian Ping Tong Hsien Taiwan Tel: (8)778257-9, Tx: 72733 SHINTA, Fax: (8)7782167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Farm Products Co</td>
<td>P.O. Box 9 Nacogdoches Texas 75963 USA Tel: (409)5643711, Tx: 5106013411, Fax: (409)5602418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hanaqua Group</td>
<td>11th Floor, No. 320 Chung Hsiao E. Road Sec. 4 Taipei Taiwan Tel: (2)7523595, Tx: 24041 STCHIANG, Fax: (2)7814681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prawn/shrimp — broodstock**

| Applied Biotech Pte Ltd                    | 100 Beach Road #17-02 Shaw Towers Singapore 0718 Tel: 2937400, Tx: RS55787 APBPBS, Fax: (65)2983537 |                     |                     |
Finfish — fry

**Aquaculture Technologies Inc** (Div. of Pisces Corporation)
P.O. Box 6501
South Bend
IN 46660-6501
USA
Tel: (219)2324345
Fax: (219)2322991

**Aquafarms Canada Ltd**
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario N0C 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

**Aquafarms Bio-Marine Inc**
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Fax: (213)6769387

**Argent Chemical Laboratories**
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tel: 269161 ACLI UR
Fax: (206)8852112

**Caribbean Basin Management**
560 NE 34th Street
Ste. 1 Miami
FLA. 33137-4044
USA
Tel: (305)5768905
Fax: (305)5923735

**Centoco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd**
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumthani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (251)68811-5
Fax: 82388 CENTACO TH
Fax: (251)68633

**Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co**
Bld 1 Seletar West Farmway 6
#01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Fax: (65)4817262

**Cheet Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co Sdn Bhd**
2400 MK1 Tingkat Perusahaan Dua
Prai Industrial Complex
13600 Prai
West Malaysia
Malaysia
Tel: (04)307432
Fax: (04)306727
Fax: MA47044 CKFEED

**Haiver Corporation**
16502 — 41st NE
Seattle, Washington 98155
USA

**Indentmasters Inc**
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

**International Biological Laboratories**
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Fax: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

**International Nutrition Technologies Inc (INTEC)**
P.O. Box 706
115 13th Avenue South
Buhl, Idaho 83316
USA
Tel: (208)5436421
Fax: 150100 RANGEN BUHL
Fax: (208)5438037

**King British**
Haycliffe Lane
Bradford BD5 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (274)573551
Fax: 517722
Fax: (274)521245
Cbl: BARRACUDA

**Machiwala**
Dariapur, Roy Chowdry House
Patna 800 004
Bihar
India
Tel: 50343

**Matsui Corporation**
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Fax: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

**NRM Feeds Ltd**
P.O. Box 514
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)391700
Fax: NZ 2956
Fax: (9)391067

**Nelson, Sterling H. & Sons Inc**
118 West 4800 South
P.O. Box 7428
Murray, Utah 84107
USA
Tel: (801)2622991
Fax: 9109254061
Fax: (801)2622993

**Pertanian Kuala Lumpur**
Lot 10, Miel Building
Senawang Industrial Estate
70450 Seremban, N. Semilban
Malaysia
Tel: (06)7771801
Fax: MA63725 CPMSIA

**Scantech Resources Ltd**
P.O. Box 1964
Sechelt
B.C. V0N 3A0
Canada

**Shinta Feed Co Ltd**
No. 67 Jiann Gwo Road
Feng-Tien Tsuen Nepu Hsian
Ping Tong Hsien
Taiwan
Tel: (8)7781257-9
Fax: 72733 SHINTA
Fax: (8)782167

**Texas Farm Products Co**
P.O. Box 9
Nacogdoches
Texas 75963
USA
Tel: (409)5643711
Fax: (510)6013411
Fax: (409)5602418

**The Hanagua Group**
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Fax: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Finfish — growout

**Aquaculture Technologies Inc** (Div. of Pisces Corporation)
P.O. Box 6501
South Bend
IN 46660-6501
USA
Tel: (219)2324345
Fax: (219)2322991

**Aquafarm Canada Ltd**
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario N0C 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

**Caribbean Basin Management**
560 NE 34th Street
Ste. 1 Miami
FLA. 33137-4044
USA
Tel: (305)5768905
Fax: (305)5923735

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Fax: RS55787 APBBIO
Fax: (65)2983537

**Aquaculture Technologies Inc**
P.O. Box 6501
South Bend
IN 46660-6501
USA
Tel: (219)2324345
Fax: (219)2322991

**Aquafarm Canada Ltd**
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario N0C 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

**Caribbean Basin Management**
560 NE 34th Street
Ste. 1 Miami
FLA. 33137-4044
USA
Tel: (305)5768905
Fax: (305)5923735
Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
Bld 1 Seletar West Farmway 6 -01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)48414765
Tlx: RS33325 CERES
Fax: (65)4817262
Cbl: CERESPORE

Chee Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co Sdn Bhd
2400 MK1 Tingkat Perusahaan Dua
Prai Industrial Complex
13800 Prai
West Malaysia
Malaysia
Tel: (04)307432
(04)308727
Tlx: MA47044 CKFEED

Fujii-Triumph Agri-Industrial Corporation
1610 Quezon Avenue
Triumph Building
Quezon City 1104
Philippines
Tel: (2)977145
63427 CONCE PN
Fax: (2)9213592
Cbl: CONCEMCO MANILA

Halver Corporation
16502 — 41st NE
Seattle, Washington 98155
USA

Icthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)223066

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Nutrition Technologies Inc (INTEC)
P.O. Box 706
115 13th Avenue South
Buhl, Idaho 83316
USA
Tel: (208)5436421
Tlx: 150100 RANGEN BUHL
Fax: (208)5438037

King British
Haycliffe Lane
Bradford BD5 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (274)573551
517722
Fax: (274)521245
Cbl: BARRACUDA

NRM Feeds Ltd
P.O. Box 514
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)391700
Tlx: NZ 2956
Fax: (9)391067

Nelson, Sterling H. & Sons Inc
118 West 4800 South
P.O. Box 7428
Murray, Utah 84107
USA
Tel: (801)2622991
Tlx: 9109254061
Fax: (801)2622993

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
USA
Sechelt
Tel: (213)9735275
Fax: (213)6769387

THE HANAUCA GROUP
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (27)523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (27)814681

Tropical Valley Fish Farm
P.O. Box 132
Innisfail 4860
Australia
Tel: (70)633827
Fax: (70)633864

AERATORS/AGITATORS

ATS Nets & Ropes
24 Beach Street
Kipparing Brisbane 4020
Australia
Tel: (2)2841454
Fax: (7)8831749

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl : WELDUN

AquaTronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Dingwall, Easter Ross
Scotland 1V15 9TD
UK
Tel: (349)61145
Tlx: 75662
Fax: (349)63052

Aqua Farms Canada Ltd
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario N0C 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)2222917
Fax: (519)222991

Aquafuna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)6769387
Fax: (213)6769387

Aquarium Products
180-L Penrod Ct
Glen Burnie
MD 21061
USA
Tel: (301)7612100
Fax: (301)7664849

Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue
USA
Seattle, Washington 98155
No. 320 Redmond, WA 98052
11th Floor
Tel: (409)5643711
Fax: (409)5602418

Austasia Aquaculture
P.O. Box 1275
East Victoria Park
Western Australia 6101
Australia
Tel: (9)3616600
Fax: (9)3222649

Barebo Inc
P.O. Box #217
Emmaus, PA 18049
USA
Tel: (215)9656010
Fax: (215)9656050

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Para\naque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)827264
(2)8271257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Canada Farm Distributors Ltd
P.O. Box 548
Tavistock
ONT N0B 2R0
Canada
Tel: (519)6552584
Fax: (519)6553176
Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby Y03 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638383

Nordco Ltd
P.O. Box 8833
St. John’s
Newfoundland A1B 3T2
Canada
Tel: (709)3611200
Tlx: 0164596
Fax: (709)3643550

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

Oversee Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (32)77691
Tlx: PT&T 6386 COHACO
Fax: (32)52426

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulasan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

Plastic Fibre Corporation
Chandan Niwas
Kurla Road
Andheri (E)
Bombay 400 069
India
Tel: (22)6365889
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Plasticrafts Corporation
Vithalbhai Road
Vileparle (W)
Bombay 56
India
Tel: (22)6367329
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Porex Technologies
500 Bohannon Road
Fairburn
Georgia 30213
USA
Tel: (404)9641421
Tlx: 4611040
Fax: (404)9690954

Queen Of The River Fish Co Inc
735 Main Suite A
Longmont
CO 80501
USA
Tel: (303)652514

Red Ewald Inc
P.O. Box 519
Highway 181 south
Karnes City
Texas 78118
USA
Tel: (512)7803304
Tlx: 767685
Fax: (512)7804272

Red Sea Aquarium Pte Ltd
35 Selegie Road
#01-09
Singapore 0718
Tel: 3881911/388164
Tlx: 4811373

Sansom Equip Ltd
P.O. Box 1263
Fredericton
N.B. E3B 5C8
Canada
Tel: (506)4581888
Tlx: 01446136
Fax: (506)4581423

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
Sechelt
B.C. VON 3A0
Canada

Schramm Inc
800 East Virginia Avenue
West Chester
PA 19380
USA
Tel: (215)6962500
Tlx: 835455
Fax: (215)6966950

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)419100
Tlx: 864536 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Tempcontrol Systems Inc
Km 17 South Superhighway
Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8201172-6
Tlx: 63415 TCSI PN

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Malati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

WITCO
Vandaaarnsvej 77
DK-2860 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Tlx: 16369
Fax: (1)692654

Warne Chemical Corporation
400 Mayon Street
Quezon City 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322813
Fax: (2)7410988

Wu Xian Fisheries Machinery Factory
Huangqiao Town
Red Sea Aquarium Pte Ltd
Wu Xian, Suzhou
35 Selegie Road
Jiang Su Province 215132
China
Tel: 732672

Cooling/refrigeration equipment

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Tlx: 3597400 APPBIO
Fax: (65)2983537

Aquafarms Canada Ltd
RP#1 Fewersham
Ontario N0C 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9733275
Tlx: 3711842 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone/Telex/Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital Air Conditioning &amp;</td>
<td>286 East Coast Road, Singapore 1542, Singapore</td>
<td>Tel: (65)3449379, Fax: (65)7484758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euroconsult</td>
<td>P.O. Box 441, 6800 AK Arnhem, Holland</td>
<td>Tel: (85)577111, Tlx: 45097 EURO NL, Fax: (85)577577, Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischtechnik Fredelsloh GmbH</td>
<td>Forellenhof, 3413 Moringen 1, West Germany</td>
<td>Tel: (65)2801111, Fax: (65)765999 FISHM D, Cbl: INDMASTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery Machinery &amp; Instrument</td>
<td>Institute, No. 63 Chi-Feng Road, Shanghai, China</td>
<td>Tel: (21)417260, Cbl: 5577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indentmasters Inc</td>
<td>847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue, Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)7124255, Tlx: 66344 INDAMS PN, Fax: (2)7124199, Cbl: INDMASTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Hill Sdn Bhd</td>
<td>No. 48 C &amp; D, Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah, Penang, West Malaysia 10050, Malaysia</td>
<td>Tel: (04)26269, Tlx: MA4074 TANARC 25-11, Fax: (2)8152465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Marine Services Ltd</td>
<td>4/5 St. Nicholas Buildings, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 1RF, UK</td>
<td>Tel: (091)2324145, Tlx: 537812 JAMAR G, Fax: (091)2614543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd</td>
<td>153 Kampong Ampat, #02-04 Junjie Industrial Bldg, Singapore 1336</td>
<td>Tel: (65)2601111, Tlx: RS26888 SLECO, Fax: (65)2845547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lippert International</td>
<td>P.O. Box 8766, Jacksonville Florida 32239, USA</td>
<td>Tel: (904)7243400, Tlx: 56354 LPRK JAX, Fax: (904)7247509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matsui Corporation</td>
<td>2-4-7 Azabudai Minato-Ku, Tokyo 106, Japan</td>
<td>Tel: (3)5864141, Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J, Fax: (3)5839011, Cbl: EXIMMATSUI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meka Ltd</td>
<td>Skemmuveggur L8, 200 Kopavogur, Iceland</td>
<td>Tel: (1)72244, Fax: (1)72756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami Aqua-Culture Inc</td>
<td>9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami, FL 33165, USA</td>
<td>Tel: (305)5514430, Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLXMIA, Fax: (305)2649267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean Marine</td>
<td>10 Dancalan Street, Damar Village, Banawe, San Francisco del Monte, Quezon City, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)352879, (2)359382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT Jamin Jaya</td>
<td>Prince II, 3rd Floor, Suite 305, Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 3 — 4, Jakarta 10220, Indonesia</td>
<td>Tel: (2)586248, (2)629295289, Tlx: 41247 BO IA, Fax: (2)6298651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai</td>
<td>Jl. Situbondo 98, Bulusan — Banyuwangi, Jawa Timur, Indonesia</td>
<td>Tel: (333)41983, (333)41936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT Surya Monodon</td>
<td>Jalan Kranggan 107, Surabaya 60251, Indonesia</td>
<td>Tel: (31)471160, Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA, Cbl: SAIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar Industries Ltd</td>
<td>901 Tupper Avenue, Coquitlam, British Columbia V3K 1A4, Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (604)5254691, Fax: (604)5250336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saidapet Co-operative Fish</td>
<td>Marketing Society, No 9, Jayaram Street, Saidapet, Madras 600015, South India</td>
<td>Tel: (2)264561-5, Tlx: 27521 SGS PH, Fax: (2)205423, Cbl: SCANMARINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scan Marine Inc</td>
<td>#160 Honorio Lopez Boulevard, Balut, Tondo, Manila, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)264561-5, Tlx: 27521 SGS PH, Fax: (2)205423, Cbl: SCANMARINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Farm Trading Inc</td>
<td>1363 Spruce Street, Campbell River, B.C. 9W 3L6, Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (604)2863532, Fax: (604)2861062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seamac A/S</td>
<td>450979, Fax: (2)207788, Tlx: 33596, Fax: (2)526587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinko Industries Co Ltd</td>
<td>Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku, Ube City, Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02, Japan</td>
<td>Tel: (836)418100, Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO J, Fax: (836)413003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempcontrol Systems Inc</td>
<td>Km 17 South Superhighway, Paranaque, Metro Manila 1700, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)8201172-5, Tlx: 63415 TCSI PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Access Corporation</td>
<td>1903-C Pacific Bank Building, Ayala Avenue, Makati, Metro Manila 1200, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)8152469, (2)8174472, Tlx: 23057 TAX PH, Fax: (2)8152465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unimarine Resources Corporation</td>
<td>2272 Pasong Tamo Extension, Makati, Metro Manila 1200, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)851719, Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN, Fax: (2)8154110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc</td>
<td>2272 Pasong Tamo Extension, Makati, Metro Manila 1200, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)851719, Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN, Fax: (2)8154110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WITCO
Vandtaarnsvej 77
DK-2860 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (16)92700
Tlx: 16369
Fax: (16)92654

Zer-O-Loc
4740 Vanguard Road
Richmond
B.C. V6X 2PB
Canada
Tel: (604)2738306
Fax: (604)2768293

Glassware

Aquafarms Canada Ltd
RP1 #1 Feversham
Ontario NOC 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tel: 269161 ACLI UR
Fax: (206)8852112

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pillar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Tlx: 42463
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)342472
(2)23086

Imbros Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 427
Moonah
Tasmania 7009
Australia
Tel: (2)731300
Tlx: AA56092 IMBROS
Fax: (2)731824

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 092208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)2629
(04)8344443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampung Ampat
#02-04 Junjie Industrial Bldg
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Tlx: RS26888 SLECO
Fax: (65)2845547

Lippert International
P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Fax: (904)7247509

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tlx: 242452 MAYSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXMMATSUI

Miami Aqu-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLXMIA
Fax: (305)2649287

Ogawa Seiki Co Ltd
4-5, 2-chome Hyakunin-cho
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 169
Japan
Tel: (3)3678211
Tlx: J25271
Fax: (3)3678581
Cbl: SOCIENTOSK

PT Mutia Dras Bambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41938

Uniprawn Hatcherries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62346 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Hatchery equipment

Applied Nutrition
P.O. Box AU40, UNE
Armidale, NSW 2351
Australia
Tel: (67)753191
Fax: (67)721661

AquaTronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Dingwall, Easter Ross
Scotland 115 9TD
UK
Tel: (349)61145
Tlx: 75662
Fax: (349)63052

Aquafarms Canada Ltd
RP1 #1 Feversham
Ontario NOC 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Aqua Rees System Ltd
24-566 Cardero Street
Vancouver
B.C. V6E 2W6
Canada
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Big Redd Incubators Inc
P.O. Box 88
Longville, Minnesota 56655
USA
Tel: (218)3632933
Tlx: 290937 BUSMARK UD

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paraquique
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8297264
(2)8271527
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Common Sensing Inc
7595 Finch Road N.E.
Bainbridge Island
WA 98110
USA
Tel: (206)8424873
Tlx: 185259 COMSEN UT
Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5466 South Superhighway
 Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischtechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forelloenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)268
Tlx: 98559 FISHM D
Fax: (5555)384

Idaho Aquatic Foods
P.O. Box 1282
Boise, ID 83701
USA
Tel: (208)3457009

Harrington Manufacturing Corporation
P.O. Box 2306
Twin Falls
Idaho 83303
USA
Tel: (208)7342884
Fax: (208)7342884

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)223066

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penaang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26289
(04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Jackson Industrial Co
269 Hennessy Road
16/F Wanchai
Hong Kong
Tel: (5)733707
Tlx: 62443 KUMAN HX
Fax: (5)8381310
Cbl: NEWYEECHEN

Kingfisher Overseas
Owls Hall
Blackmore End
Braintree, Essex CM7 4DF
UK
Tel: (371)850360
Tlx: 8950511 ONEONEG

Lehman H Feeder & Plow Inc
Rt. 3 Box 53
Corpus Christi
Texas 78415
USA
Tel: (512)8550049
Tlx: 284523 LEHMN UR
Fax: (512)74247509

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Tlx: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

Marco Seattle
2300 West Commodore Way
Seattle
WA 98199
USA
Tel: (206)2853200
Tlx: 160587 MARCO UT
Fax: (206)2834731
Cbl: MARCO

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Tlx: 519119 FE PUD TLXMA
Fax: (305)2649287

Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby Y03 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638383

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (32)777691
Tlx: PT&T6386 COHACO
Fax: (32)52426

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
82 Pilaridel Street
Cebu City 6000
Philippines
Tel: (2)52425
(2)77691
Fax: (2)52426

PT Mutlara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

PT Surya Monodan
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)357140
Fax: (31)357140

Pacific Rim Aqua Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 774
Station A Nanaimo
British Columbia V9R 5M2
Canada
Tel: (604)7544844
Fax: (604)7543272

Plastic Fibre Corporation
Chandan Niwas
Kurla Road
Andheri (E)
Bombay 400 069
India
Tel: (22)6365889
Tlx: c/o 0114777 DK IN

Plasticrafts Corporation
"Purnima", Opp. Verma Villa
Vithalbhai Road
Vileparle (W)
Bombay 56
India
Tel: (22)6367329
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Queen Of The River Fish Co inc
735 Main Suite A
Longmont
CO 80501
USA
Tel: (303)6512514

Red Ewald Inc
P.O. Box 519
Highway 181 south
Karnes City
Texas 78118
USA
Tel: (512)7803304
Tlx: 767685
Fax: (512)7804272
Harvesting equipment

ATS Nets & Ropes
24 Beach Street
Kipparing Brisbane 4020
Australia
Tel: (2)8241454
Fax: (7)8831749

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paraanque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8287264
(2)8271257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349

Can Do All Marine (1983) Ltd
823 Victoria Street
New Westminster
B.C. V3M 1G6
Canada
Tel: (604)5240355

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Fax: (2)71210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischtechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (555)288
Fax: (555)99599

Fishery Machinery & Instrument Institute
No. 63 Chi-Feng Road
Shanghai
China
Tel: (21)417260
Cbl: 5577

Fitec International Inc
3127 Norbrook Drive
Memphis, TN 38116
USA
Tel: (901)3453335
Fax: (901)3453336

Forsea Ltd
P.O. Box 99
264 Botsford Street
Moncton, N.B. E1C 8R9
Canada
Tel: (506)8580800
Tlx: 0142824
Fax: (506)8580608

Franken BV
P.O. Box 9
4460 AA Goes
Holland
Tel: (1100)12540
(1100)16240
Tlx: 55311 FRANK NL
Fax: (1100)28302

Global Marine Products Ltd
13 Acadia Street
Dartmouth
Nova Scotia
B2Y 2N1
Canada
Tel: (902)4630060
Fax: (902)4649753

Harrington Manufacturing Corporation
P.O. Box 2306
Twin Falls
Idaho 83303
USA
Tel: (208)7342884
Fax: (208)7342884

Indemasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDAMS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Induscan Technology Inc
11851 Dyke Road
Richmond
B.C. V7A 4X8
Canada
Tel: (604)2725533
Tlx: 04355678
Fax: (604)2720674

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Kingfisher Overseas
Owls Hall
Blackmore End
Braintree, Essex CM7 4DF
UK
Tel: (37)850360
Tlx: 8950511 ONEONEG

Scan Marine Inc
#160 Honorio Lopez Boulevard
Balut, Tondo
Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)264561-5
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (2)7124255
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
Sechelt
B.C. V0N 3A0
Canada

Sea Farm Trading Inc
1363 Spruce Street
Campbell River
B.C. V9W 3L6
Canada
Tel: (604)2863532
Fax: (604)2861062

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Fax: (836)413003

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

VMG Industries Inc
858 Grand Avenue
Grand Junction
Colorado 81501
USA
Tel: (303)2428623
Tlx: 9109296980 1PMO 6CO
Fax: (303)2411047

WITCO
Vandtaarnsvej 77
DK-2860 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Tlx: 16369
Fax: (1)692654
James Marine Services Ltd
4/5 St. Nicholas Buildings
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 1RF
UK
Tel: (091)2324145
Tlx: 537812 JAMAR G
Fax: (091)2614543

Lehman Power Ltd
1 Fison Way
Thetford
Norfolk IP24 1HT
England
UK
Tel: (842)65566
Tlx: 817180 LEHMAN 9
Fax: (842)626992

Lincoln Diesels Holdings Ltd
Great Northern Terrace
Lincoln LNS 8HJ
England
UK
Tel: (522)511512
Tlx: 56430 LINDSL
Fax: (522)512935

Lippert International
P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Tlx: 56354 LPRK JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Marine Power International
896 Dunean Road
#04-05A Sime Darby Centre
Singapore 2158
Tel: (65)4669588
Tlx: RS24043 MERCOSP
Fax: (65)4699985
Cbl: ASIAMERC-SINGAPORE

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5884141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Mermaid Marine Engines Ltd
70-72 Cobham Road
Ferndown Industrial Estate
Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7RN
UK
Tel: (0202)891824
Fax: (0202)895882

Pacific Investment & Development Ltd
P.O. Box 823
Honiiara, Guadalcanal
Solomon Islands
Tel: 30407
Tlx: HQ66356 WANG
Fax: 30460

Perkins Engine Eastern (S) Pte Ltd
4 Kim Teck Drive
Singapore 2262
Tel: 2656333
Tlx: 37279 PERKOIL
Fax: 2641188

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (08)471277
Tlx: AA8009
Fax: (08)477331

Sansom Equip Ltd
P.O. Box 1283
Fredericton
N.B. E3B 5C8
Canada
Tel: (506)4581888
Tlx: 01446136
Fax: (506)4581423

Savage Marine Ltd
65 Treffers Road
Christchurch 8004
New Zealand
Tel: (3)488584
Fax: (3)485293

Scan Marine Inc
#160 Honorio Lopez Boulevard
Balut, Tondo
Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)264561-5
Tlx: 27521 SGS PH
Fax: (2)205423
Cbl: SCANMARINE

The Hanaqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Ulstein (S’pore) Pte Ltd
6, Tuas Drive 1
Singapore 2263
Tel: (65)8621901
Tlx: RS24484 ULSTEN
Fax: (65)8622477
Cbl: ULSTEINSIN

Marine electronic equipment/supplies services

ATS Nets & Ropes
24 Beach Street
Kipparing Brisbane 4020
Australia
Tel: (02)2841454
Fax: (7)8831749

Advanced Marine Pte Ltd
No. 4 Tanjong Kling Road
Jurong
Singapore 2262
Tel: (65)2658122
Tlx: RS52609 ADVMAR
Fax: (65)2657591

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

AquaTronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Dingwall, Easter Ross
Scotland V15 9TD
UK
Tel: (349)61145
Tlx: 75662
Fax: (349)63052

Asia Oceanic Co Pte Ltd
40 S’pore Offshore Petroleum Base
Bungalow 21
Loyang Crescent
Singapore 1750
Tel: (65)5429206
Fax: (65)543207
Tlx: RS24200(TM4540)
Fax: (65)5453289

Avi Avi Marina Ltd
P.O. Box 88
Honiiara
Solomon Islands
Tel: 30128
Tlx: HQ66356
Fax: 30460

Brookes & Gatehouse Ltd
Bath Road
Lymington, Hampshire
England S04 194P
UK
Tel: (590)75200
Tlx: 477724
Fax: (590)76638

C.H. Smith Marine Pty Ltd
16 Langridge Street
Collingwood VIC 3066
Australia
Tel: (3)4171077
Fax: (3)4161171

Capital Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
286 East Coast Road
Singapore 1542
Tel: (65)3449379
Tlx: RS3796
Fax: (65)7484758

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Fax: 42463
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM
PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Pam Fishing Supply
572 STO Cristo Street
Binondo Manila 2807
Philippines
Tel: (2)403118
(2)401176
Tlx: 27567 PAMO PH
Cbl: PACITMAN MANILA

Philippine Fishing Gear Ind. Inc
#42 Sto. Domingo Street
Q.C. 1100
Philippines
Tel: (2)7323667
Fax: (2)7110169

Plastic Fibre Corporation
Chandan Niwas
Kurla Road
Andheri (E)
Bombay 400 069
India
Tel: (2)6365889
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Plasticscrafts Corporation
"Purnima", Opp. Verma Villa
Vithalbhai Road
Vileparle (W)
Bombay 56
India
Tel: (2)6367329
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Powell River Net Loft
4548A Marine Avenue
Powell River
B.C. V8A 2K4
Canada
Tel: (604)4857278
Fax: (604)4857942

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (61)471277
Tlx: AA88009
Fax: (61)477331

Robert A. Conoghan (NZ) Ltd
P.O. Box 8573
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (64)34340
Fax: (64)372257

Scan Marine Inc
#160 Honorio Lopez Boulevard
Balut, Tondo
Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)264561-5
Tlx: 27521 SGS PH
Fax: (2)205423
Cbl: SCANMARINE

Saidapet Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapet
Madras 600015
South India

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
Sechelt
B.C. V0N 3A0
Canada

Siang May Pte Ltd
72 Peck Seah Street
Singapore 0207
Tel: (65)2233920
Tlx: RS20297 SIANG
Fax: (65)2255169

The Hanakaup Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Matang
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Fax: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Universal Nets & Fabrics (1987) Ltd
59 Ray Street
Harrow
Derbyshire
England DE7 7GF
UK
Tel: (773)765901
Tlx: 37294
Fax: (602)580871

Processing machinery

AFOS Ltd
Manor Estate
Springfield Way
Anlaby Hull
HU10 6RL
England
UK
Tel: (482)52152
Tlx: 597231
Fax: (482)565256
Cbl: APEX HULL

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)477734
Cbl: WELDUN

Applied Nutrition
P.O. Box AU40, UNE
Armidale, NSW 2351
Australia
Tel: (67)753191
Fax: (67)721661

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue (Sucat Road) Paraquane
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8287264
(2)8271256
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (9)732020
Tlx: 50595 CABIN DK
Fax: (9)731253

Can Do All Marine (1983) Ltd
823 Victoria Street
New Westminster
B.C. V3M 1G6
Canada
Tel: (604)5240355

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5448 South Superhighway
Matag, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischtectne Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (555)286
Tlx: 965599 FISHM D
Fax: (555)384

Fishery Machinery & Instrument Institute
No. 63 Chi-Feng Road
Shanghai
China
Tel: (21)417260
Cbl: 5577

Franken BV
P.O. Box 9
4460 AA Goes
Holland
Tel: (1100)16240
(1100)12540
Tlx: 55311 FRANK NL
Fax: (1100)28302
FISHMEALPLANTS
FOR SOUTH EAST ASIA

Stord Bartz Thailand has since 1984 developed modern fishmeal plants especially suitable for the special conditions in South East Asia. Today, lean fish plants are operating in Thailand; 7 x 160 tons/24 hrs, 1 x 60 tons and 1 x 30 tons. The technology comes from the Stord Bartz group established in Norway, U.S.A., Japan, Germany, France and England who have supplied more than 750 plants worldwide. This technology was transferred to Thailand for further development, local manufacture of equipment and 24 hours per day on-call service. Each plant uses the famous single Rotadisc drier and comes in sizes of 160-100-60-30-15 tons raw fish per 24 hours complete with all accessories and full guarantees. The plants are very easy to operate, nearly maintenance free and have a long lifetime due to extensive use of stainless steel and the best components available.

Call us and we can supply you with the best fishmeal plant available today.

Contact:

STORD BARTZ (THAILAND) CO., LTD.
6th Floor Lumpini Bldg.
239/2 Sarasin Road
Bangkok 10500, THAILAND
Tel: 251-2330, 251-7370
Telex: 82238 SBTHAI
Fax: 662-2535500

Fwu Sow Aquaculture feeds are specialized products with balanced formulations for your fresh-water or salt-water cultured species.

Fwu Sow Grain Products Co., Ltd., is one of the most well known and reputable aquaculture feed companies throughout Asia. The aquaculture research facilities are staffed with highly trained aquaculture field specialists who are constantly working and improving our formulations for superior growth, improved feed efficiency and maximum water quality management. The dedication of Fwu Sow Grain Products Co., Ltd. to research and development has enabled our aquaculture feeds and the aquaculture specialist to set a reputation for obtaining maximum annual performance and increased profits for our aquaculture customers.

FWU SOW GRAIN PRODUCTS CO., LTD.
Head Office.
142, Spalyar P., Sh-Lu 431, (046)3621-1
Taiwans, ROC.
Tel: (046)3932241, Fax:(046)3932240

福寿實業股份有限公司
SOYBEAN COOKER

IDAH soybean cooker is developed for creating heat with friction and utilized in several ways: cooking, sterilization, expansion, dehydration and stabilization to optimize the usage of soybeans. Since low energy consumption, low production cost, easy operation, minimum maintenance, it is used to process oil seeds, grains and high moisture raw ingredients.

EXPANSION PELLET MILL

IDAH expansion pellet mill is developed for creating heat with steam injection and friction. Operation with high pressure in a relatively short time make the water immediately vaporizes and the starch inflates with thousands of tiny pores thru die openings that cause the product to be of low bulk density and sufficiently cooked. It is used to process floating type feed and pet food.
Unimarine Resources Corporation
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)851719
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Van Rijn B.V.
Scheepmakerstraat 13
2222 AB Katwijk Z.H.
Holland
Tel: (1718)207000
Tlx: 394545
Fax: (1718)32319

WITCO
Vandaarnsvej 77
DK-2860 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Tlx: 16369
Fax: (1)692654

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

Aquafarms Canada Ltd
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario N0C 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischtechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (6555)288
Fax: (6555)384

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)23066

Industrial & Marine Engineering Ltd
Eliza Street
Watu Bay Suva
Fiji Islands
Tel: 312133
Tlx: FJ2195
Fax: 301364

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

James Marine Services Ltd
4/5 St. Nicholas Buildings
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 1RF
UK
Tel: (091)2324145
Tlx: 537812 JAMAR G
Fax: (091)2614543

Lippert International
P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Fax: 56354 LPKR JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLXMIA
Fax: (305)2649287

Ocean Marine
10 Dandanal Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
82 Piaridel Street
Cebu City 6000
Philippines
Tel: (2)52425
(2)77891
Fax: (2)52426

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41936
(333)41936

Pacific Rim Aqua Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 774
Station A, Nanaimo
British Columbia V9R 5M2
Canada
Tel: (604)7544844
Fax: (604)7543272

Porex Technologies
500 Bohannon Road
Fairburn
Georgia 30213
USA
Tel: (404)9641421
Tlx: 4611040
Fax: (404)9690954

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)481100
Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Trans Access Corporation
1903-C Pacific Bank Building
Ayala Avenue
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (281)52469
(281)74472
Tlx: 23057 TAX PH
Fax: (281)52465

WITCO
Vandaarnsvej 77
DK-2860 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Tlx: 16369
Fax: (1)692654

ATS Nets & Ropes
24 Beach Street
Kipping Brisbane 4020
Australia
Tel: (2)2841454
Fax: (7)8831749

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734

Applied Nutrition
P.O. Box AU40, UNE
Armidale, NSW 2351
Australia
Tel: (67)753191
Fax: (67)721661

Aquaflarms Canada Ltd
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario N0C 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991
Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tx: 3718612 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6793987

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8287264
(2)8271257
Tx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

C-Power (Marine) Ltd
22a Bridge End Road
Grantham
Lincs, NG31 6JQ
UK
Tel: (476)71042
378516
Fax: (476)71075

Canada Farm Distributors Ltd
P.O. Box 548
Tavistock
ONT NO8 2R0
Canada
Tel: (519)6552584
Fax: (519)6553176

DLM Marketing & Export Corporation
Box 9040
Newmarket
New Zealand
Tel: (9)500199
Tx: NZ 2632
Fax: (9)549268

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5488 South Superhighway
Malaki, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185382
45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischnetek Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (555)5288
965599 FISHM D
Fax: (555)5384

Global Marine Products Ltd
13 Acadia Street
Dartmouth
Nova Scotia
B2Y 2N1
Canada
Tel: (902)4630060
Fax: (902)4649753

Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)9293888
Fax: (65)9298666
Cbl: HONESTCO

Icthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)223066

Idaho Aquatic Foods
P.O. Box 1262
Boise, ID 83701
USA
Tel: (208)3457009

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Industrial & Marine Engineering Ltd
Eliza Street
Walu Bay Suva
Fiji Islands
Tel: 312133
Fax: FJ2195
301364

Innovac Technology Inc
11851 Dyke Road
Richmond
B.C. V7A 4X8
Canada
Tel: (604)2725533
Fax: (604)2720674

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Fax: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Ishland Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Fax: MA4074 TANARC

Jamandre Industries Inc
88 Rizal Street
Lapaz, Ilo Ilo City
Philippines
Tel: (33)76512
Fax: 5940 ALLIED PH
Fax: (2)8143329

James Marine Services Ltd
4/5 St. Nicholas Buildings
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 1RF
UK
Tel: (091)2324145
Fax: 537812 JAMAR G
Fax: (091)2614543

Kingfisher Overseas
Owls Hall
Blackmore End
Braintree, Essex CM7 4DF
UK
Tel: (371)850360
Fax: 895051 ONEONEG

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampong Ampat
#02-04 Junjie Industrial Bldg
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Fax: RS26888 SLECO
Fax: (65)2845547

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampong Ampat
#02-03/04
Junjie Industrial Building
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Fax: RS26888 A/B SLECO

Lippert International
P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Fax: 56354 LPRK JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)58641141
Fax: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Fax: 519119 FE PUB TLXIA
Fax: (305)2649287

Nan Rong Aquaculture Machinery Corporation
75-10, I-Chou Li
Yiang Hsuei Cheng
Tainan Hsiang 73704
Taiwan
Tel: (6)6521334
Fax: 71880 NANRONG
Fax: (6)6521356

Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby
Y03 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638383
Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (32)77691
Tlx: PT&T6386 COHACO
Fax: (32)52426

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
82 Pinnacle Street
Cebu City 6000
Philippines
Tel: (2)52425
(2)77691
Fax: (2)52426

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permata
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Pacific Rim Aqua Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 774
Station A Nanaimo
British Columbia V9R 5M2
Canada
Tel: (604)7544844
Fax: (604)7543272

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (8)471277
Tlx: AA88009
Fax: (8)477731

Red Ewald Inc
P.O. Box 519
Highway 181 south
Karnes City
Texas 78118
USA
Tel: (512)7803304
Tlx: 767685
Fax: (512)7804272

Sansom Equip Ltd
P.O. Box 1263
Fredericton
N.B. E3B 5C8
Canada
Tel: (506)4581888
Fax: (506)4581423

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
Sechelt
B.C. V0N 3A0
Canada

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Sommers Motor Generator Sales Ltd
35 Elizabeth Street
Tavistock
ONT NOB 2R0
Canada
Tel: (519)6552398
Fax: (519)6553176

The Hanaka Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7925395
Fax: (2)74041 SMCHANG
Tlx: (2)7814681

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

WITCO
Vandtaarnsvej 77
DK-2660 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Fax: (1)692654

Warme Chemical Corporation
400 Mayon Street
Quezon City 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322813
Fax: (2)7410988

Westlund International Tech. Inc
#2-356 Columbia Street
New Westminster
British Columbia V3L 1A6
Canada
Tel: (604)5243277
Fax: (604)5245390

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Tlx: RS55787 APPBIO
Fax: (65)2983527

Aquatronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Dingwall, Easter Ross
Scotland IV15 9TD
UK
Tel: (349)81145
Tlx: 75662
Fax: (349)63052

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Aquarium System Inc
8141 Tyler Boulevard
Mentor, Ohio 44060
USA
Tel: (216)2551997
Tlx: 985503
Fax: (216)2558994
Cbl: AQSYSTEMSMENT

Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tlx: 269161 ACLI UR
Fax: (206)8852112

Austasia Aquaculture
P.O. Box 1275
East Victoria Park
Western Australia 6101
Australia
Tel: (9)3616600
Tlx: AA95324 MEMIND
Fax: (9)3222649

Barebo Inc
P.O. Box 211
Emmeus, PA 18049
USA
Tel: (215)95656010
Fax: (215)95656050

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Roard) Paraanaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8272684
(2)8271250
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address/Location</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT Surya Monodon</td>
<td>Jalan Kranggan 107, Surabaya 60251, Indonesia</td>
<td>Tel: (31) 471 1160, Tx: 34242 SAIM IA, Cbl: SAIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragon Electronics Corporation</td>
<td>1495 Frances Street, Vancouver, B.C. V5L 1Z1, Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (604) 255 9613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scantech Resources Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1964, Sechelt, B.C. V0N 3A0, Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (604) 815 2465, Tlx: 23057 TAX, Cbl: SAIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinko Industries Co Ltd</td>
<td>Nakanguchi, Konan-ku, Ube City, Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02, Japan</td>
<td>Tel: (836) 418100, Tx: 6845336 SHINKO J, Cbl: (836) 413003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tecator AB</td>
<td>Box 70, S-263 21 Hoganas, Sweden</td>
<td>Tel: (42) 42330, Tx: 72695, Fax: (42) 40349, Cbl: TECATOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Access Corporation</td>
<td>1903-C Pacific Bank Building, Ayala Avenue, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2) 815 2469, (2) 817 4472, Tx: 23057 TAX PH, Fax: (2) 815 2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc</td>
<td>2272 Pasong Tamo Extension, Makati, Metro Manila 1200, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2) 815 1162, Tx: 62348 UNIREC PN, Fax: (2) 815 4110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warme Chemical Corporation</td>
<td>400 Mayon Street, Quezon City 1114, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2) 732 2813, Fax: (2) 741 0988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipbuilding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Donovan Ltd</td>
<td>5 Rose Road, Auckland 2, New Zealand</td>
<td>Tel: (9) 764 174, Tx: c/o NZ 2553, Fax: (9) 479 7734, Cbl: WELDUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avi Avi Marina Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 88, Honiara, Solomon Islands, Tel: 30128, Tx: HQ66356, Fax: 30460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan-S.H.I.P Aps</td>
<td>7, Hoersholmvej, DK-3050 Humlebaek, Denmark</td>
<td>Tel: (2) 193 355, Tx: 15509 DANTEC DK, Fax: (2) 193 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing Boat Builders Association</td>
<td>20 Queen's Road, Aberdeen, Scotland AB1 6YT, UK</td>
<td>Tel: (224) 645454, Tlx: 739873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim Seah Boat Builders Pte Ltd</td>
<td>36 Tua Basin Link, Singapore 2263</td>
<td>Tel: 8618822, Tx: RS38809 KSBS, Fax: 8611712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/s Bharati Shipyard Pvt Ltd</td>
<td>19 Bombay Mutual Building, Sir P.M. Road, Fort Bombay 400 001, India</td>
<td>Tel: (22) 286 1194, Tlx: 0111518 SHIP IN, Cbl: BUILDSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maha Mysore Boat Building Enterprises</td>
<td>Indira Nilaya, Hoige Bazaar, Mangalore 575 001, India</td>
<td>Tel: 25925, 26267, Cbl: MAHASAGAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marco Seattle</td>
<td>2300 West Commodore Way, Seattle WA 98199, USA</td>
<td>Tel: (206) 285 3200, Tx: 160587 MARCO UT, Fax: (206) 283 4731, Cbl: MARCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matsul Corporation</td>
<td>2-4-7 Azabudai, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 106, Japan</td>
<td>Tel: (3) 586 411, Tx: 2424522 MATSUI J, Fax: (3) 583 9901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musholm Lax A/S</td>
<td>Reerso Havn, 4281 Gorlev, Denmark</td>
<td>Tel: (3) 559 007, Tx: 45370, Fax: (3) 559 796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordco Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 8833, St. John’s, Newfoundland A1B 3T2, Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (709) 364 1200, Tlx: 0164596, Fax: (709) 364 3550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Investment &amp; Development Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 823, Honiara, Guadalcanal Solomon Islands, Tel: 30407</td>
<td>Tx: HQ66356 WANG, Fax: 30460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulstein (S’pore) Pte Ltd</td>
<td>6, Tuas Drive 1, Singapore 2263</td>
<td>Tel: (65) 862 1901, Tlx: RS24484 ULSTEN, Fax: (65) 862 2477, Cbl: ULSTEINSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATS Nets &amp; Ropes</td>
<td>24 Beach Street, Kipping Brisbane 4020, Australia</td>
<td>Tel: (2) 841 454, Fax: (7) 883 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Donovan Ltd</td>
<td>5 Rose Road, Auckland 2, New Zealand</td>
<td>Tel: (9) 764 174, Tx: c/o NZ 2553, Fax: (9) 479 7734, Cbl: WELDUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Nutrition</td>
<td>P.O. Box AU40, UNE Armidale, NSW 2351, Australia</td>
<td>Tel: (67) 753 191, Fax: (67) 721 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aqua-Pet Center</td>
<td>M/C P.O. Box 9007, Makati C.Square, Makati, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2) 284 1454, Fax: (7) 883 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture Technologies Inc</td>
<td>(Div. of Pisces Corporation) P.O. Box 6501, South Bend IN 46600-6501, USA</td>
<td>Tel: (219) 232 4345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquafarms Canada Ltd</td>
<td>RP# 1 Feversham Ontario N0C 1C0, Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (519) 922 2817, Fax: (519) 922 2991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

40
Aquaeres Systems Ltd  
24-566 Cardero Street  
Vancouver  
B.C. V6G 2W6  
Canada  
Tel: (604)6815623  
Tlx: 0453143  
Fax: (604)6888915

Argent Chemical Laboratories  
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.  
Redmond, WA 98052  
USA  
Tel: (85)577111  
Fax: (65)5457207  
Tlx: RS24200(TM4540)  
Tel: (65)5453289  
Fax: (65)5453289

Asia Oceanic Co Pte Ltd  
40 S’pore Offshore Petroleum Base  
Bungalow 21  
Loyang Crescent  
Singapore 1750  
Tel: (65)5429206  
Fax: (65)5429206  
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC  
Tel: (22)6365889 Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Bio Research Inc  
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue (Sucat Road) Paranaque  
Metro Manila 1700  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)8287254  
(2)8271257  
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH  
Fax: (2)8275120

Can Do All Marine (1983) Ltd  
823 Victoria Street  
New Westminster  
B.C. V3M 1G6  
Canada  
Tel: (604)6240355

Euroconsult  
P.O. Box 441  
6800 AK Arnhem  
Holland  
Tel: (85)577111  
Fax: (45)72979 EURO NL  
Fax: (85)577577  
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischtechnik Fredesloh GmbH  
Forellenhof  
3413 Moringen 1  
West Germany  
Tel: (55)35208  
Fax: (96)55999 FISHM D  
Fax: (55)35208

Global Marine Products Ltd  
13 Acadia Street  
Dartmouth  
Nova Scotia  
B2Y 2N1  
Canada  
Tel: (902)4630060  
Fax: (902)4649753

Harrington Manufacturing Corporation  
P.O. Box 2306  
Twin Falls  
Idaho 83303  
USA  
Tel: (208)7342884  
Fax: (208)7342884

Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd  
11 Syed Alwi Road  
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building  
Singapore 0629  
Tel: (65)2929988  
Fax: (65)2928666  
Cbl: HONESTCO

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation  
1063M, Naval Street  
Navotas, Metro Manila  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)234272  
(2)233066

Idaho Aquatic Foods  
P.O. Box 1262  
Boise, ID 83701  
USA  
Tel: (208)3457009

Industrial & Marine Engineering Ltd  
Eliza Street  
Walu Bay Suva  
Fiji Islands  
Tel: 312133  
Tlx: FJ2195  
Fax: 301364

International Biological Laboratories  
Cross Road No. 8  
Ambala Cantt 133 001  
India  
Tel: 20484  
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN  
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd No. 48 C & D  
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah  
Penang  
West Malaysia 10050  
Malaysia  
Tel: (04)26269  
(04)834443  
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Jamandre Industries Inc  
86 Rizal Street  
Lapaz, Illo Illo City  
Philippines  
Tel: (33)76512  
Tlx: 5940 ALLIED PH  
Fax: (2)8143329

James Grey & Co Ltd  
27 Sinclair Road  
Aberdeen — Sotland  
AB1 3PL  
UK  
Tel: (224)898810  
Tlx: 738864  
Fax: (224)897541

Kingfisher Overseas  
Owls Hall  
Blackmore End  
Brantree, Essex CM7 4DF  
UK  
Tel: (317)850360  
Tlx: 8950511 ONEONEG

Matsui Corporation  
2-4-7 Azabudai  
Minato-Ku  
Tokyo 108  
Japan  
Tel: (35)864141  
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J  
Fax: (35)839011  
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc  
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami  
FL 33165  
USA  
Tel: (305)5514430  
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLXMA  
Fax: (305)2649287

Ocean Marine  
10 Dancalan Street  
Damar Village, Banawe  
San Francisco del Monte  
Quezon City  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)352879  
(2)359382

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai  
Jl. Situbondo 98  
Bulusan — Banyuwangi  
Jawa Timur  
Indonesia  
Tel: (333)41963  
(333)41936

Pacific Rim Aqua Supplies Ltd  
P.O. Box 774  
Station A Nanaimo  
British Cumbria V9R 5M2  
Canada  
Tel: (604)7544844  
Fax: (604)7543272

Plastic Fibre Corporation  
Chandan Niwas  
Kurla Road  
Andheri (E)  
Bombay 400 069  
India  
Tel: (22)6365889  
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Plascrafts Corporation  
Vithalbai Road  
Vileparle (W)  
Bombay 56  
India  
Tel: (22)6367329  
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Red Ewald Inc  
P.O. Box 519  
Highway 181 south  
Karnes City  
Texas 78118  
USA  
Tel: (512)7803304  
Tlx: 787685  
Fax: (512)7804272

Scantech Resources Ltd  
P.O. Box 1964  
Sechelt  
B.C. V0N 3A0  
Canada
Sea Farm Trading Inc
1363 Spruce Street
Campbell River
B.C. V9W 3L6
Canada
Tel: (604)2863532
Fax: (604)2861062

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Unimarine Resources Corporation
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (213)767191
Tx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (213)8151162
Tx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Van Rijn B.V.
Scheepmakerstraat 13
2222 AB Katwijk Z.H
Holland
Tel: (1718)20700
Tx: 39454
Fax: (1718)32319

**Temperature control systems**

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

Applied Nutrition
P.O. Box AU40, UNE
Armidale, NSW 2351
Australia
Tel: (67)753191
Fax: (67)721661

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Aquarium System Inc
8141 Tyler Boulevard
Mentor, Ohio 44060
USA
Tel: (216)2551997
Tx: 985503
Fax: (216)2558994
Cbl: AQSYSTEMSMENT

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8257264
Tel: (2)8271257
Tx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Common Sensing Inc
7595 Finch Road N.E.
Bainbridge Island
WA 98110
USA
Tel: (206)8424873
Tx: 185259 COMSEN UT
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Tx: 42463
Fax: (2)7219321

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Tx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

Icthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)223066

Idaho Aquatic Foods
P.O. Box 1262
Boise, ID 83701
USA
Tel: (208)3457009

Imbros Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 427
Moonah
Tasmania 7009
Australia
Tel: (2)731300
Tx: AA50892 IMBROS
Fax: (2)731824

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C.
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)2629
(04)511370
Fax: (04)836687

Lippert International
P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Tx: 56354 LPRK JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Neptune Dynamics Ltd
1768 E. Hastings Street
Vancouver, B.C. V5L 1S9
Canada
Tel: (604)2513535
Tx: 0451136
Fax: (604)2513533

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Tx: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Polar Industries Ltd
901 Tupper Avenue
Coquitlam
British Columbia V3K 1A4
Canada
Tel: (604)5254691
Fax: (604)5250336

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (8)471277
Fax: (8)477331

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tempcontrol Systems Inc</td>
<td>Km 17 South Superhighway</td>
<td>Paranaque</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent Chemical Laboratories</td>
<td>8702 152nd Avenue N.E.</td>
<td>Redmond, WA 98052</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOREX</td>
<td>2065 Charest West</td>
<td>Quebec G1N 2G1</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio Research Inc</td>
<td>8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue (Sucat Road)</td>
<td>Paranaque Metro Manila 1700</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burleigh Brothers Seafood</td>
<td>P.O. Box 11</td>
<td>Ellerslie</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceres Agricultural &amp; Chemical Co</td>
<td>Blk 1 Seieter Farmway 6 #01-24</td>
<td>Singapore 2879</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescent Research Chemicals</td>
<td>4331E. Western Star Blvd.</td>
<td>Phoenix Arizona 85044</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakila Trading Corporation</td>
<td>208 Pilar Street</td>
<td>Mandaluyong</td>
<td>Metro Manila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichthys Agromarine Corporation</td>
<td>1063M, Naval Street</td>
<td>Navotas, Metro Manila</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imbros Pty Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 427</td>
<td>Moonah</td>
<td>Tasmania 7009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indentmasters Inc</td>
<td>847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue</td>
<td>Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Biological Laboratories</td>
<td>Cross Road No. 8</td>
<td>Ambala Cantt 133 001</td>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Hill Sdn Bhd</td>
<td>No. 48 C &amp; D Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah</td>
<td>Penang, West Malaysia 10050</td>
<td>Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc</td>
<td>2272 Pasong Tamo Extension</td>
<td>Makati Metro Manila</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Biotech Pte Ltd</td>
<td>100 Beach Road #17-02 Shaw Towers</td>
<td>Singapore 0718</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquafuna Bio-Marine Inc</td>
<td>P.O. Box 5</td>
<td>Hawthorne, CA 90250</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium Pharmaceuticals Inc</td>
<td>P.O. Box No. 218</td>
<td>Chalfont, PA 18914</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium System Inc</td>
<td>8141 Tyler Boulevard</td>
<td>Mentor, Ohio 44060</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquius</td>
<td>8141 Tyler Boulevard</td>
<td>Mentor, Ohio 44060</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test kits</td>
<td>Andrew Donovan Ltd</td>
<td>5 Rose Road</td>
<td>Auckland 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Biotech Pte Ltd</td>
<td>100 Beach Road #17-02 Shaw Towers</td>
<td>Singapore 0718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aquafuna Bio-Marine Inc</td>
<td>P.O. Box 5</td>
<td>Hawthorne, CA 90250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aquarium Pharmaceuticals Inc</td>
<td>P.O. Box No. 218</td>
<td>Chalfont, PA 18914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aquarium System Inc</td>
<td>8141 Tyler Boulevard</td>
<td>Mentor, Ohio 44060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aquius</td>
<td>8141 Tyler Boulevard</td>
<td>Mentor, Ohio 44060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- **Tempcontrol Systems Inc**
  - Address: Km 17 South Superhighway, Paranaque, Metro Manila 1700, Philippines
  - Tel: (2)8201172-6
  - Tlx: 63415 TCSI PN

- **Argent Chemical Laboratories**
  - Address: 8702 152nd Avenue N.E., Redmond, WA 98052, USA
  - Tlx: 269161 ACLI UR
  - Fax: (206)8852112

- **BIOREX**
  - Address: 2065 Charest West, Quebec G1N 2G1, Canada
  - Tel: (418)6816931
  - Fax: (418)6817806

- **Bio Research Inc**
  - Address: 8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue (Sucat Road), Paranaque, Metro Manila 1700, Philippines
  - Tel: (2)8287264
  - Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
  - Fax: (2)8275120

- **Burleigh Brothers Seafood**
  - Address: P.O. Box 11, Ellerslie, P.E.L. COBINO, Canada
  - Tel: (902)8312349
  - Fax: (65)4814765

- **Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co**
  - Address: Blk 1 Seieter Farmway 6 #01-24, Singapore 2879, Singapore
  - Tel: (65)4814765
  - Tlx: RS33325 CERES
  - Fax: (65)4817262

- **Crescent Research Chemicals**
  - Address: 4331E. Western Star Blvd., Phoenix Arizona 85044, USA
  - Tel: 602-893-9234

- **Dakila Trading Corporation**
  - Address: 208 Pilar Street, Mandaluyong, Metro Manila, Philippines
  - Tel: (2)707511-15
  - Tlx: 42463
  - Fax: (2)7210739
  - Cbl: DAKILA PM

- **Ichthys Agromarine Corporation**
  - Address: 1063M, Naval Street, Navotas, Metro Manila, Philippines
  - Tel: (2)234272
  - Tlx: 223066

- **Imbros Pty Ltd**
  - Address: P.O. Box 427, Moonah, Tasmania 7009, Australia
  - Tel: (2)731300
  - Tlx: AA58092 IMBROS
  - Fax: (2)731824

- **Indentmasters Inc**
  - Address: 847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue, Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114, Philippines
  - Tel: (2)7124255
  - Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
  - Fax: (2)7124199

- **International Biological Laboratories**
  - Address: Cross Road No. 8, Ambala Cantt 133 001, India
  - Tel: 20484
  - Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
  - Cbl: INTERLABS

- **Island Hill Sdn Bhd**
  - Address: No. 48 C & D Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah, Penang, West Malaysia 10050, Malaysia
  - Tel: (04)26269
  - Fax: (04)8154110

- **Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc**
  - Address: 2272 Pasong Tamo Extension, Makati Metro Manila, Philippines
  - Tel: (2)8151162
  - Canada

- **Applied Biotech Pte Ltd**
  - Address: 100 Beach Road #17-02 Shaw Towers, Singapore 0718
  - Tel: 2937400
  - Tlx: RS55787 APPBIO
  - Fax: (65)2983537

- **Aquafuna Bio-Marine Inc**
  - Address: P.O. Box 5, Hawthorne, CA 90250, USA
  - Tel: (213)9735275
  - Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
  - Fax: (213)6769387

- **Aquarium Pharmaceuticals Inc**
  - Address: P.O. Box No. 218, Chalfont, PA 18914, USA
  - Tel: (215)5369098
  - Fax: (215)9971290

- **Aquarium System Inc**
  - Address: 8141 Tyler Boulevard, Mentor, Ohio 44060, USA
  - Tel: (216)2551997
  - Fax: (216)2558994
  - Cbl: AQSYSTEMSENT

- **Test kits**
  - **Andrew Donovan Ltd**
    - Address: 5 Rose Road, Auckland 2, New Zealand
    - Tel: (9)764174
    - Fax: (9)4797734
    - Cbl: WELDUN

  - **Applied Biotech Pte Ltd**
    - Address: 100 Beach Road #17-02 Shaw Towers, Singapore 0718
    - Tel: 2937400
    - Tlx: RS55787 APPBIO
    - Fax: (65)2983537

  - **Aquafuna Bio-Marine Inc**
    - Address: P.O. Box 5, Hawthorne, CA 90250, USA
    - Tel: (213)9735275
    - Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
    - Fax: (213)6769387

  - **Aquarium Pharmaceuticals Inc**
    - Address: P.O. Box No. 218, Chalfont, PA 18914, USA
    - Tel: (215)5369098
    - Fax: (215)9971290

  - **Aquarium System Inc**
    - Address: 8141 Tyler Boulevard, Mentor, Ohio 44060, USA
    - Tel: (216)2551997
    - Fax: (216)2558994
    - Cbl: AQS SYSTEMSENT
Fischtechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)288
Fax: (5555)384

Fuji-Triumph Agri-Industrial Corporation
1610 Quezon Avenue
Triumph Building
Quezon City 1104
Philippines
Tel: (2977745
Fax: 63427 CONCE PN
Fax: (29213592
Cbl: CONCEMCO MANILA

Franken BV
P.O. Box 9
4460 AA Goes
Holland
Tel: (1100)16240
(1100)12540
Fax: 55311 FRANK NL
Fax: (1100)28302

Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2929888
Fax: RS2193 HONEST
Fax: (65)2928666
Cbl: HONESTCO

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2234272
(2223066

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (27124255
Fax: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (27124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Fax: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Fax: MA40743 TANARC

King British
Haycliffe Lane
Bradford BDS 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (274)573551
Fax: (274)517722
Fax: (274)521245
Cbl: BARRACUDA

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampong Ampat
#02-04 Junjie Industrial Bldg
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Fax: RS26888 SLECO
Fax: (65)8245547

Lippert International
P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Fax: 56354 LPRK JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Long Seng Vet Products &
Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Fax: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (35)864141
Fax: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (35)839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Nan Rong Aquaculture Machinery
Corporation
75-10, I-Chou Li
Yiung Hsuei Cheng
Tainan Hsiang 73704
Taiwan
Tel: (65)523134
Fax: 71880 NONRONG
Fax: (66)621356

Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby Y03 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638883

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (22352879
(22359382

Omega Medical & Scientific Pte Ltd
203 Henderson Road
#10-09
Henderson Industrial Park
Singapore 0315
Tel: (65)2789688
Fax: RS20947
Fax: (65)2782852

Planton Aquarium
C/ Consejo De Ciento, 31
80014 Barcelona
España
Tel: 3250526

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Fax: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Saidapet Co-operative Fish
Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapet
Madras 600015
South India

Seamac A/S
Rugvaenget 36
DK-2630 Taastrup
Denmark
Tel: (2527788
Fax: 33596
Fax: (25252678

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Fax: 664536 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps
Sabroesvey 15AZ
DK-3000 Helsingor
Denmark
Tel: (2102629
Fax: 16600 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

Sports Marine International Pty Ltd
60 Machinery Drive
Tweed Heads South 2486
Australia
Tel: (75)544555
Fax: AA43470
Fax: (75)544161

Unimarine Resources Corporation
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2857179
Fax: 62346 UNIREC PN
Fax: (28154110

45
Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

VMG Industries Inc
858 Grand Avenue
Grand Junction
Colorado 81501
USA
Tel: (303)2428623
Tlx: 910929680 1PMO 6CO
Fax: (303)2411047

Warne Chemical Corporation
40 Mayon Street
Quezon City 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322813
Fax: (2)7410988

Westlund International Tech. Inc
#2-356 Columbia Street
New Westminster
British Columbia V3L 1A6
Canada
Tel: (604)5243277
Fax: (604)5245390

Aquarium System Inc
8141 Tyler Boulevard
Mentor, Ohio 44060
USA
Tel: (216)2551997
Fax: (216)2558994
Cbl: AQSYSTEMSMENT

Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tel: 269161 ACLI UR
Fax: (206)8852112

Austasia Aquaculture
P.O. Box 1275
East Victoria Park
Western Australia 6101
Australia
Tel: (9)3616600
Fax: (9)3222649

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349

Common Sensing Inc
7595 Finch Road N.E.
Bainbridge Island
WA 98110
USA
Tel: (206)8424873
Tlx: 185259 COMSEN UT

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Edusystems
MC P.O. Box 1155
6799 Ayala Avenue
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8178506
Fax: (2)22545 ESD PH

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischtechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)288
Tlx: 965599 FISHM D
Fax: (5555)384

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)23472
Fax: (2)23066

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Quezon City 1114
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
Fax: (04)834443

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampong Ampat
#02-04 Junjie Industrial Bldg
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Fax: RS26888 SLECO

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampong Ampat
#02-03/04
Junjie Industrial Building
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Fax: RS26888 A/V SLECO

Labquip Industries Pte Ltd
Blk 55 Ayer Rajah Crescent
#07-01/02
Singapore 0513
Tel: (65)7782266
Fax: (65)7783255

Labquip Industries Pte Ltd
Blk 55 Ayer Rajah Crescent
#07-01/02
Singapore 0513
Tel: (65)7782266
Fax: (65)7783255

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
Fax: (04)360318
Tlx: MA40614 L SVC
Cbl: VETCHEM

Water analysis

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Fax: c/o NZ 2553
Cbl: WELDUN

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Fax: RS55787 APPBIO
Cbl: WELDUN

AquaTronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Dingwall, Easter Ross
Scotland IV15 9TD
UK
Tel: (349)61145
Fax: 75662
Cbl: WELDUN

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)735275
Fax: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Cbl: VETCHEM
Machliwala Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakangouchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps
Sabroevej 15AZ
DK-3000 Helsingør
Denmark
Tel: (2)102629
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

Tecator AB
Box 70
S-263 21 Hoganas
Sweden
Tel: (42)42330
Tlx: 72695
Fax: (42)40349
Cbl: TECATOR

The Hanaqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Warme Chemical Corporation
400 Mayon Street
Quezon City 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322813
Fax: (2)7410988

Applied Nutrition
P.O. Box AU40, UNE
Armidale, NSW 2351
Australia
Tel: (67)753191
Fax: (67)721661

AquaScience Research Grap Inc
1100 Gentry Street
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116
USA
Tel: (818)8425936

AquaTronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Miami
Aqua-Culture Inc
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLXMIA
Fax: (305)2649287

Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby Y03 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)838383

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

Ogawa Seiki Co Ltd
4-5, 2-chome Hyakunin-cho
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 169
Japan
Tel: (3)3678211
Tlx: J67257
Fax: (3)3678581
Cbl: SOCIENTOSK

Omega Medical & Scientific Pte Ltd
203 Henderson Road
#10-09
Henderson Industrial Park
Singapore 0315
Tel: (65)2798688
Tlx: RS20947
Fax: (65)2782852

PT Muliara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulasan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Aquaculture Technologies Inc
(Div. of Pisces Corporation)
P.O. Box 6501
South Bend
IN 46600-6501
USA
Tel: (219)2324345

Aqua farms Canada Ltd
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario N0C 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

Aquateca Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tel: (3)3678211
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387
Tel: (2)8154110

Aquafarms Canada Ltd
24-566 Cardero Street
B.C. V6G 2W6
Canada
Tel: (604)6815623
Fax: (604)6888915
Cbl: SADURO

Aquaculture Aquatic Farms
PT Mutia Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulasan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Applied Biochemists International
5300 W. County Line Road
Mequon, Wisconsin 53092
USA
Tel: (414)2425870
Tlx: 9102763618
Fax: (414)2425432

Services and Consultants

Aquaculture

Animal Breeding Consultants
P.O. Box 313
Sonoma, CA 95476
USA

Australia

Asia Trade and Commerical Services
G.P.O. Box 975
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Australia
Tel: (62)4088277
Fax: (62)491731
Austasia Aquaculture
P.O. Box 1275
East Victoria Park
Western Australia 6101
Australia
Tel: (9)3616600
Tlx: AA95324 MEMIND
Fax: (9)3222649

Australian Yabby Farms
Box 270
Euroa
Victoria 3666
Australia
Tel: (57)9592910
Fax: (57)953232

BIOREX
2065 Charest West
STE-FOY
Quebec G1N 2G1
Canada
Tel: (418)6816931
Fax: (418)6817806

Barebo Inc
P.O. Box #217
Emmaus, PA 18049
USA
Tel: (215)9656010
Fax: (215)9656050

Bartholomew Aquatic Services
620 Laie Drive
Makawao, HI 96768
USA
Tel: (808)5729979
Fax: (808)5729979

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue (Sucat Road) Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8287264
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Butig Aquaculture Corporation
#14 Savoy Street Fairlane
Subd. Conception Marikina
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)9473879
Fax: (2)9473879

CIC — Marine A/S
Ordrupvej 101
DK-2920 Charlottenlund
Copenhagen
Denmark
Tel: (1)645111
Fax: (1)645558

Camaron Hatchery & Production Co Ltd
Le Vallon, Ferney S.E.
Mahebourg
Mauritius

Caribbean Basin Management
560 NE 34th Street
Ste. 1 Miami
FLA. 33137-4044
USA
Tel: (305)5768905
Fax: (305)5923735

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd
73/ Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (2)5168811-5
Tlx: 82389 CENTACO TH
Fax: (2)5169833

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
B1k 1 Seri Sebatik West Farmway 6
#01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Tlx: RS3325 CERES
Fax: (65)4817262
Cbl: CERESPONE

Chee Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co Sdn Bhd
2400 MK1 Tingkat Perusahaan Dua
Prai Industrial Complex
13600 Prai
West Malaysia
Malaysia
Tel: (04)307432
(04)308727
Tlx: MA47044 CKFEED

Chin Aquaculture Sdn Bhd
Batu 2½, Lot 5810
Lebuhraya Sultan Abdul Halim
Alor Star Kadah 50400
Malaysia
Tel: (06)727023
Cbl: CHINCO

Common Sensing Inc
7595 Finch Road N.E.
Bainbridge Island
WA 98110
USA
Tel: (206)8424873
Tlx: 185259 COMSEN UT

Continental Securities
10th Floor Four Bentall Centre
P.O. Box 49333
1055 Dunsmuir Street
Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1L4
Canada
Tel: (604)6400289
Tlx: 0453231
Fax: (604)68776740

Crayhaven Aquacultural Industries
Pacific Highway
North Arm Cove
N.S.W. 2324
Australia
Tel: (49)973002

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Tlx: 42463
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Dan-S.H.I.P Aps
7, Hoersholmvej
DK-3050 Humlebaek
Denmark
Tel: (2)93355
Tlx: 15509 DANTEC DK
Fax: (2)93875

Danbury Fish Farms
P.O. Box 528
Danbury
Texas 77534
USA
Tel: (409)9228414

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Malakati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8153626
Tlx: 46514 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

E.R. Broughton Associates Ltd
P.O. Box 1298
Niagara-On-The-Lake
Ontario LOS 1J0
Canada
Tel: (416)4682586
Fax: (416)4685353

E.V.S. Consultants
195 Pemberton Avenue
North Vancouver
B.C. V7Y 2A9
Canada
Tel: (604)9864331
Fax: (604)6628548

Equassin Sdn Bhd
Bangunan Mcoba
Jalan Syed Putra
50460 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03)2746955
Tlx: MA30406 PERWAN
Fax: (03)2746960
Cbl: INGENIEUR

Eric Stottrup Thomsen Aps
15A2 Sabroesvej
DK-3000 Helsingor
Denmark
Tel: (2)219522
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK
Fax: (2)2101064
Cbl: ETCONET

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischnetk Fritdelsloh GmbH
Forelloehof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)286
Fax: (5555)384
Fish processing

AFOS Ltd
Manor Estate
Springfield Way
Anlaby Hull
HU10 6RL
England
UK
Tel: (482)52152
Tlx: 597231
Fax: (482)565265
Cbl: APEX HULL

Asia Trade and Commercial Services
G.P.O. Box 975
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Australia
Tel: (62)488277
Fax: (62)491731

BIOREX
2065 Charest West
STE-FOY
Quebec G1N 2G1
Canada
Tel: (418)6816931
Fax: (418)6817806

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349

CIC - Marine A/S
Ordrupvej 101
DK-2920 Charlottenlund
Copenhagen
Denmark
Tel: (1)645111
Fax: (1)645558

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (9)732020
Tlx: 50595 CABIN DK
Fax: (9)731253

Caribbean Basin Management
560 NE 34th Street
Ste. 1 Miami
FLA. 33137-4044
USA
Tel: (305)5768905
Fax: (305)5923735

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

Electronic Navigation Ltd
P.O. Box 5849
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764051
(9)764359
Tlx: NZ 60005
Fax: (9)760184
Cbl: RADAR

Equasian Sdn Bhd
Bangunan Mcoa
Jalan Syed Putra
50460 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03)2746955
Tlx: MA30406 PERWAN
Fax: (03)2749690
Cbl: INGENIEUR

Eric Stottrop Thomsen Aps
15A2 Sabroevej
DK-3000 Helsingor
Denmark
Tel: (2)219522
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK
Fax: (2)101064
Cbl: ETCONET

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fishery Machinery & Instrument Institute
No. 63 Chi-Feng Road
Shanghai
China
Tel: (21)417260
Fax: (21)5577

Franken BV
P.O. Box 9
4460 AA Goes
Holland
Tel: (1100)16240
(1100)12540
Tlx: 55311 FRANK NL
Fax: (1100)28302

Grandtrust Overseas (P) Ltd
92 Pantheon Road
Egmore
Madras 600 008
India
Tel: (44)869136
Tlx: 0416586 GTO IN
Cbl: GRANDFISH

HVA Oceanographer Aquaculture BV
Suite 3, 11th Floor
No. 93 Chung Cheng 3rd Road
Kaohsiung 80027
Taiwan
Tel: (7)2014975
Tlx: 72255 OCEAN
Fax: (7)2014928

Halver Corporation
16502 — 41st NE
Seattle, Washington 98155
USA

Harrington Manufacturing Corporation
P.O. Box 2306
Twin Falls
Idaho 83303
USA
Tel: (208)7342884
Fax: (208)7342884

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta. Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Agro-Fisheries System
2316 Sarmiento Building
Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8182482
(2)8182501
Tlx: RCA 23218 IAFS PH
Fax: (2)8172535
Cbl: 'RESEARCHER' MANILA

Karimjess Pvt Ltd
Mittal Court
C-Wing 16th Floor
Nariman Point
Bombay 400 021
India
Tel: (22)232678
(22)232617
Tlx: 0115987 KTBC IN
Cbl: SALUTE, BOMBAY

Markchem Ventures Inc
26020 31-B Avenue
Aldergrove
B.C. V1M 1L1
Canada
Tel: 5333334
Fax: 5333462

Meka Ltd
Skemmuvegur L8
200 Kopavogur
Iceland
Tel: (1)72244
Fax: (1)72756

Neptune Dynamics Ltd
1768 E. Hastings Street
Vancouver, B.C. V5L 1S9
Canada
Tel: (604)2513535
Fax: (604)2513533

Nordco Ltd
P.O. Box 8833
St. John's
Newfoundland A1B 3T2
Canada
Tel: (709)3641200
Tlx: 0164596
Fax: (709)3643550
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
<th>Fax Numbers</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFOS Ltd</td>
<td>Manor Estate, Springfield Way, Anlaby Hull, HU10 6RL, England, UK</td>
<td>Tel: (482)652152, Tlx: 597231, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267, Tlx: (472)466611, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Manufacturer/Supplier: Equipment. Processing machinery, Briners, defrosters, driers and associated equipment Services and Consultants. Fish processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Software Consultants Inc</td>
<td>P.O. Box 32, Kingsville, Texas 78363, USA</td>
<td>Tel: (512)5951937, Tlx: 6713995, Fax: (512)5950446</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267, Tlx: (472)466611, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Manufacturer/Supplier: Services and Consultants. Microcomputer feed formulation programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amstel Metal Products Ltd</td>
<td>1-796 Fairview Road, Victoria, B.C. V9A 5V1, Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (604)3868244, Tlx: (9)4797734, Cbl: WELDUN</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267, Tlx: (472)466611, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent: Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Harvesting equipment, Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Nets/netting, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Donovan Ltd</td>
<td>5 Rose Road, Auckland 2, New Zealand</td>
<td>Tel: (9)764174, Tlx: c/o NZ 2553, Fax: (9)4797734</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267, Tlx: (472)466611, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent: Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Harvesting equipment, Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Nets/netting, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Shipbuilding, Tanks, Temperature control systems, Test kits, Traps, Water treatment, Water analysis Services and Consultants. Naval architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Marine Pte Ltd</td>
<td>No. 4 Tanjong Kling Road, Jurong, Singapore 2262</td>
<td>Tel: (65)2658122, Tlx: RS52609 ADVMAR, Fax: (65)2657591</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267, Tlx: (472)466611, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Agent: Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Water treatment Other products. Reverse osmosis desalinators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Telemetry Systems Inc</td>
<td>470 First Avenue North, Box 398, Isanti, Minnesota 55040, USA</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267</td>
<td>Manufacturer/Supplier: Equipment. Scientific instruments/meters, Telemetric transmitter, receiver and antenna systems for tracking (Locating) fish in the field for scientific research. Services and Consultants. Help set up research field study of fish movements in fresh water systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglers Research Limited</td>
<td>17-4 Chuoko 1-chome, Chiba 260, Japan</td>
<td>Tel: (472)466611, Tlx: 03722468, Fax: (472)466610</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267, Tlx: (472)466611, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Breeding Consultants</td>
<td>P.O. Box 313, Sonoma, CA 95476, USA</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267</td>
<td>Services and Consultants. Aquaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Biochemists International</td>
<td>5300 W. County Line Road, Mequon, Wisconsin 53092, USA</td>
<td>Tel: (414)2456870, Tlx: 910273616, Fax: (414)2454532</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267, Tlx: (472)466611, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Manufacturer/Supplier: Medication/Chemicals. Chemicals, For algae control Equipment. Water treatment Services and Consultants. Aquaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Biotech Pte Ltd</td>
<td>100 Beach Road, #17-02 Shaw Towers, Singapore 0718, Tel: 2937400, Tlx: RS55787 APPBIO, Fax: (65)2983537</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267</td>
<td>Agent: Medication/Chemicals. Hormone preparations, Chemicals Equipment. Cooling/Refrigeration equipment, Scientific instruments/meters, Test kits, Water treatment, Water analysis Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Greenhouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Nutrition</td>
<td>P.O. Box AU40, UNE Armidale, NSW 2351, Australia</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267, Tlx: (472)466611, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267, Tlx: (472)466611, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
<td>Manufacturer/Supplier: Species: Prawn/Shrimp, Finfish Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Brookstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Brookstock Fry Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Processing machinery, Pumps, Tanks, Temperature control systems. Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Greenhouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aqua-Pet Center</td>
<td>MCS P.O. Box 9097, Makati C.Square, Makati, Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267</td>
<td>Species: Aquarium fish Equipment. Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AquaScience Research Group Inc</td>
<td>1100 Gentry Street, North Kansas City, Missouri 64116, USA</td>
<td>Tel: (816)8425936</td>
<td>Tel: (612)4449267</td>
<td>Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Greenhouses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia Oceanic Co Pte Ltd
40 S'pore Offshore
Petroleum Base
Bungalow 21
Loyang Crescent
Singapore 1750
Tel: (65)5429206
Fax: (65)543207
Tlx: RS24200(TM4540)
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Tanks, Heavy duty plastic containers, silo tanks, bins, marine floats, etc.

Asia Trade and Commerical Services
G.P.O. Box 975
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Australia
Tel: (62)488277
Fax: (62)491731
Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Mollusc, Crustacea (lobster/scampie/Aust' freshwater cray) Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Austasia Aquaculture
P.O. Box 1275
East Victoria Park
Western Australia 6101
Australia
Tel: (9)3616600
Tlx: AA95324 MEMIND
Fax: (9)3222649

Australian Netmakers
Unit 3, 7 Pritchard Street
O'Conner
West Australia 6163
Australia
Tel: (9)3311955
Tlx: AA92881
Fax: (9)3376582
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting, Fish Cage Systems, pearl cultivation systems Services and Consultants. System designs Other products. Commercial nets (trawls)

Australian Yabbie Farms
Box 270
Euroa
Victoria 3666
Australia
Tel: (57)952910
Fax: (57)953232
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish, Crayfish — Freshwater Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Avi Avi Marina Ltd
P.O. Box 88
Honiaru
Solomon Islands
Tel: 30128
Tlx: HQ66356
Fax: 30460
Equipment. Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Shipbuilding

BIOREX
2085 Charlest West
STE-FOY
Quebec G1N 2G1
Canada
Tel: (418)6816931
Fax: (418)6817806
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Barebo Inc
P.O. Box #217
Emmaus, PA 18049
USA
Tel: (215)9656010
Fax: (215)9656050
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Scientific instruments/meters Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Bartholomew Aquatic Services
620 Laie Drive
Makawao, HI 96768
USA
Tel: (808)5729979
Agent.
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Floating portable pumps

Betatene Ltd
71 Taunton Drive
Cheltenham Victoria 3192
Australia
Tel: (3)5844588
Tlx: AA136144
Fax: (3)5848348
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp

Bian Soon Trading
Blk 801 Franch Road #01-45
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2940871
Tlx: RS24200
Fax: (65)2865623
Agent.

Big Redd Incubators Inc
P.O. Box 88
Longville, Minnesota 56655
USA
Tel: (218)3632933
Fax: (218)3632933
Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue (Sucat Road) Paraquane Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8272764
Fax: (2)2263911
Boden Boat Plans
P.O. Box 316
Cremorne 2090
Australia
Tel: (2)9536152
Tlx: AA121822 USER 2057
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Stock plans for steel, aluminium and timber fishing vessels Services and Consultants. Design and supply of plans for fishing vessels, commercial and pleasure craft

Brookes & Gatehouse Ltd
Bath Road
Lymington, Hampshire
England SO4 14P
UK
Tel: (50)75200
Fax: (50)77724
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services Other products. Weather monitoring and wind speed/angle for tall structure, protection

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312249
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Mollusc, Malpeque oysters and quahaws only Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Harvesting equipment, Processing machinery, Scientific instruments/meters, Test kits, Water analysis Services and Consultants. Fish processing
Butlg Aquaculture Corporation  
#14 Savoy Street Fairlane  
Subd. Conception Marikina  
Metro Manila  
Philippines  
Tel: (294)73879  
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and Consultants. Aquaculture  

C-Power (Marine) Ltd  
22a Bridge End Road  
Granatham  
Lincs, NG31 6JQ  
UK  
Tel: (476)71042  
Tlx: 375516  
Fax: (476)71075  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Marine engines, Pumps, Marine industrial generators  

C.H. Smith Marine Pty Ltd  
16 Langridge Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Australia  
Tel: (3)4171077  
Fax: (3)4161171  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Agent.  
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Nets/netting, Rope, buoys, floats  

C.I. Field (Polynet) Ltd  
Adelidhi Mill  
Grimshaw Lane  
Bollington, Nr Macclesfield  
Cheshire  
England SK10 5JB  
UK  
Tel: (625)73830  
Tlx: 650808  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Nets/netting  

CIC — Marine A/S  
Ordrupvej 101  
DK-2920 Charlottenlund  
Copenhagen  
Denmark  
Tel: (16)451111  
Fax: (16)45558  
Services and Consultants.  
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, Management, Naval Architecture  

Cabinplant International A/S  
Roesbjergvej 9  
DK-5883 Haarby  
Denmark  
Tel: (97)32020  
Tlx: 50595 CABIN DK  
Fax: (97)31253  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Processing machinery  
Services and Consultants. Fish processing  

Cairns Live Prawns  
3 Amarina Close  
Lake Placid Cains 4878  
Queensland  
Australia  
Tel: (70)551202  
Fax: (70)321016  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp  

Camaron Hatchery & Production Co Ltd  
Le Vallon, Ferney S.E.  
Mahebourg  
Mauritius  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and Consultants. Aquaculture  

Can Do All Marine (1983) Ltd  
823 Victoria Street  
New Westminster  
B.C. V3M 1G6  
Canada  
Tel: (604)5240355  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Harvesting equipment, Processing machinery, Tanks  

Canada Farm Distributors Ltd  
P.O. Box 548  
Tavistock  
ONT NOB 2R0  
Canada  
Tel: (519)6552584  
Fax: (519)6553176  
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Equipment. Aerator/agitators, Pumps  

Capital Air Conditioning & Refrigeration  
286 East Coast Road  
Singapore 1542  
Tel: (65)3449379  
Fax: (65)7484758  
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services  

Caribbean Basin Management  
560 NE 34th Street  
Ste. 1 Miami  
FLA. 33137-4044  
USA  
Tel: (305)5768905  
Fax: (305)5923735  
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish  
Feeds. Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish  
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing  
Breedstock Finfish  
Studies Other products. Raise tilapia hybrid fish in freshwater, will raise fresh, water lobsters and marine lobsters.  

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd  
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33  
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120  
Thailand  
Tel: (251)68811-5  
Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH  
Fax: (251)68833  
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish  
Medication/Chemicals. Hormone preparation, Chemicals, Medication, Anaesthetics  
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture  

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co  
B1k 1 Seletar West Farmway 6  
#01-24  
Singapore 2679  
Tel: (65)4814765  
Fax: (65)4817262  
Cbl : CERESPORE  
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish  
Medication/Chemicals. Hormone preparation, Cholesterol, Inostol, Gonadotropin, Chemicals, BKC, potassium permanganate, Medication, Furans, antibiotic and sulfa drugs, Vitamins and polyunsaturated fatty acids  
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp  
Growout Prawn/Shrimp  
Breedstock Prawn/Shrimp  
Growout Finfish, Growout Finfish  
Breedstock Finfish  
Equipment. Aerator/agitators, Scientific instruments/meters, Test kits, Water treatment  
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture  

Chainavee Fishery Co Ltd  
50/10 Radprueda Road  
Thajeen, Samutsakhon 74000  
Thailand  
Tel: (34)411125  
(34)411733  
Tlx: 79710 CIVFISH TH  
Fax: (34)22472  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  

Chee Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co Sdn Bhd  
2400 MK1 Tingkat  
Perusahaan Dua  
Prai Industrial Complex  
13600 Prai  
West Malaysia  
Tel: (04)307432  
(04)308727  
Tlx: MA17044 CKFEEDE  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Feeds. Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Breedstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Breedstock Finfish  
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture  

Chin Aquaculture Sdn Bhd
Botu 2½, Lot 5810
Lebuhraaya Sultan Abdul Halim
Alor Star Kedah 05400
Malaysia
Tel: (06)727023
Cbl : CHINCO
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Aquarium fish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Clossen Foods Canada Ltd
9960 Cote De Liesse
Lachine
Quebec H8T 1A1
Canada
Tel: (514)6365114
Fax: (514)637606
Cbl : CLOUMONT
Other products. World wide importers/exporters of fish and seafood products

Common Sensing Inc
7595 Finch Road N.E.
Bainbridge Island
WA 98110
USA
Tel: (206)8424873
Fax: 185259 COMSEN UT

Continental Securities
10th Floor Four Bentall Centre
P.O. Box 49333
1055 Dunsmuir Street
Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1L4
Canada
Tel: (604)6400289
Fax: (604)6876740
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Equity financing and consulting

Crayhaven Aquicultural Industries
Pacific Highway
North Arm Cove
N.S.W. 2324
Australia
Tel: (49)873002

Crescent Research Chemicals
4331E, Western Star Blvd.
Phoenix Arizona 85044
USA
Tel: 602-893-9234
Manufacturer/Supplier. Medication/Chemicals. Hormone preparations, HCG, CPE, Chemicals, Medications, Oxytetracycline, Anaesthetics, TMS, Quinaldine, Others (Water Purification Products) Equipment. Test kits

Cultured Aquatics
Northport Environmental Research Center
Eaton Neck Road
Northport
NY 11798-1298
USA
Tel: (516)7578182
Manufacturer/Supplier. Species. Finfish, Mollusc, Aquarium fish Other products. Bioassay Organisms

Custom Telemetry & Consulting Inc
185 Longview Drive
Athen, Georgia 30605
USA
Tel: (404)5481024
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Radio and ultrasonic tracking equipment

D. Wren & Company
25 Swallow Lane
Wardley House
3rd Floor, Calcutta 700 001
India
Tel: (33)207408
Fax: 0212812 DWRN IN
Cbl : TROLLEY
Manufacturer/Supplier. Species. Prawn/shrimp

D.S.L. Enterprise
409 Juan Luna Street
Binondo
Manila 1005
Philippines
Tel: (2)483727
Cbl : DSL
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Nets/netting Services and Consultants. Fishing capture

DLM Marketing & Export Corporation
Box 9040
Newmarket
New Zealand
Tel: (9)500199
Fax: (9)500972
Cbl : DLM
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Nets/netting Services and Consultants. Fishing capture

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)70751115
Fax: 24263
Fax: 27210739
Cbl : DAKILA PM
Agent. Species. Prawn/shrimp

Dan-S.H.I.P Aps
7, Hoersholmvej
DK-3050 Humblebaek
Denmark
Tel: (2)19335
Fax: 15509 DANTEC DK
Cbl : (2)193875
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Shipbuilding, Maritime constructions and aquafarms Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture

Danbury Fish Farms
P.O. Box 528
Danbury
Texas 77534
USA
Tel: (409)9228414
Manufacturer/Supplier. Species. Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Sport fishing resource management

Deep Sea Fisheries Ltd
P.O. Box 594
Fremantle
Western Australia 6160
Australia
Tel: (9)3378433
Fax: (9)3312647
Cbl : TARMAN
Manufacturer/Supplier. Other products. Cold or deep-water prawns, tropical or warm-water prawns, scampi

Deutz MWM Far East (Pte) Ltd
11 Kian Teck Road
Singapore 2262
Tel: (65)2685311
Fax: (65)2641779
Cbl : DEUTZMOTOR
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Marine engines

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
548 South Superhighway
Maika, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Fax: 45614 PM TIMEP
Fax: (2)8193221
Donar Chemicals Ltd
1735 Douglas Road
Burnaby
B.C. V5C 5A5
Canada
Tel: (604)2941366
Manufacturer/Supplier. Medication/Chemicals. Chemicals, Antifoulant

Dorlon
P.O. Box 55030
Mission Bay
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)781777
Fax: (9)7800359
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Clothing specially designed for fishing Services and Consultants. Fish oil resistant clothing

Dozier Lester
5601 Congress Street
Duson LA 70529
USA
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Services and Consultants. Bull frogs, rana catesbeia

E.A. Fiere Verona
C.P. 525
I-37100 Verona
Italy
Tel: (45)588111
Tlx: 480538 FIEREVR
Fax: (45)588288

Services and Consultants. Organizer of "Aquaculture" Specialized International Exhibition and Conference

E.R. Broughton Associates Ltd
P.O. Box 1298
Niagara-On-The-Lake
Ontario L0S 1J0
Canada
Tel: (416)4682566
Fax: (416)4685363

Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

E.V.S. Consultants
195 Pemberton Avenue
North Vancouver
B.C. V7T 2A9
Canada
Tel: (604)984331
Fax: (604)6628548

Species. Mollusc Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Environment (freshwater and marine)

Edusystems
MC P.O. Box 1155
6799 Ayala Avenue
Matkiki, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (291)78606
Tlx: 22545 ESD PH

Agent. Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Scientific instruments/meters, Water analysis Other products. Audio-visual equipment for education and training

Ee-Lake Trading Co.
35, Kim Chuan Drive
Singapore 1953
Tel: 288052/2803472
Tlx: RS 35872 EELAKE

Electronic Navigation Ltd
P.O. Box 5849
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764051
(9)764359
Tlx: NZ 60005
Fax: (9)780184
Cbl: RADAR
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent. Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Equasian Sdn Bhd
Bangunan Mcob
Jalan Syed Putra
50460 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03)2746955
Tlx: MA30406 PERWAN
Fax: (03)2746960
Cbl: INGENIEUR
Manufacturer/Supplier. Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing

Eric Stottrup Thomsen Aps
15A2 Sabroesvej
DK-3000 Helsingor
Denmark
Tel: (2)219522
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK
Fax: (2)101206
Cbl: ETCONET

Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, Export, management shipping, biotechnology Other products. Joint-Ventures, Venture Capital

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

F.E.E. International Philippines Inc
70 Kandalon Street
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (27)317364
Tlx: 27755 FEE PH
Fax: (27)317365
Manufacturer/Supplier. Species. Aquarium fish

Far West Scallops
35 Macleod Road
Applecross
Western Australia 6153
Australia
Tel: (9)3644727
Tlx: AA95635
Fax: (9)3645944
Manufacturer/Supplier. Other products. Roe-off scallop meat in frozen block form

Farmocean AB
Datavagen 14A
436 32 ASKIM
Sweden
Tel: (31)680590
Tlx: 8205210
Fax: (31)681193
Species. Finfish Equipment. Offshore farming technology for finfish

Fathoms Plus Inc
P.O. Box 6307
San Diego
CAL 92106
USA
Tel: (619)2228385
Tlx: 2663199 MCI
Fax: (619)2228247
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Traps Services and Consultants. Fishing capture

Fischttechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)288
Fax: (5555)288

Fish Promotions
Number Six, 4th Avenue
Birmingham
B29 7EU
UK
Tel: (21)7472732
Fax: (21)7472732
Manufacturer/Supplier. Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Marketing and promotion of aquaculture products and farmvisitour centres Other products. Design, education, presentation
Fish World
54 Jalan Limbok
Singapore 1954
Tel: 2848054
Fax: 2803607
Species. Aquarium Fish

Fishery Machinery & Instrument Institute
No. 63 Chi-Feng Road
Shanghai
China
Tel: (21)417260
Cbl: 5577
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators,
Cooling/refrigeration equipment,
Harvesting equipment, Processing
machinery, Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish
processing, Design of fishing ships
Other products. Feed pelletter or mill
for prawn and finfish, slice and tube,
ice plant

Fishing Boat Builders Association
20 Queen’s Road
Aberdeen
Scotland AB1 6YT
UK
Tel: (224)645454
Fax: 739873
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Shipbuilding

Fitec International Inc
3127 Norbrook Drive
Memphis, TN 38116
USA
Tel: (901)3453335
Fax: 852899
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Shipbuilding

Fitz Wright Survival Systems Inc
150-5811 Cedarbridge Way
Richmond
B.C. V6X 2A8
Canada
Tel: (604)2702313
Fax: 04357705
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine electronic
equipment/services, Safety
and survival equipment Other
products. Survival suits, work clothing

Floy Tag & Manufacturing Inc
P.O. Box 85357
4616 Union Bay Place N.E.
Seattle, Washington 98105
USA
Tel: (206)5242700
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Fish research tags and
equipment

Forsea Ltd
P.O. Box 99
264 Botstford Street
Moncton, N.B. E1C 8R9
Canada
Tel: (506)8580800
Fax: 0142824
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Harvesting equipment,
Nets/netting, Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture Other
products. Deepsea trawl nets

Franken BV
P.O. Box 9
4460 AA Goes
Holland
Tel: (1100)18240
(1100)12540
Fax: (1100)28302
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Mollusc Equipment.
Cooling/refrigeration equipment,
Harvesting equipment, Processing
machinery, Water treatment Services
and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish
processing

Freshwater Australian Crayfish
Traders
M.S. 461
Kalbar 4309
Australia
Tel: (75)638226
Fax: (75)638156
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Crayfish Feeds. Fry
Crayfish, Growout Crayfish,
Broodstock Crayfish Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture

Fuji-Triumph Agri-Industrial
Corporation
1610 Quezon Avenue
Triumph Building
Quezon City 1104
Philippines
Tel: (2)977145
Fax: 63427 CONCE PN
Cbl: CONCEMCO MANILA
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Feeds. Fry
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Finfish,
Broodstock Finfish Equipment.
Aerators/agitators, Water treatment
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Garland Fisheries
RT. 6 Box 945
Hillsborough, N 27278
USA
Tel: (919)7324253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture

Global Marine Products Ltd
13 Acadia Street
Dartmouth
Nova Scotia
B2Y 2N1
Canada
Tel: (902)4630060
Fax: (902)4649753
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Harvesting equipment,
Nets/netting, Pumps, Tanks Services
and Consultants. Fishing capture
Other products. Longline fishing
systems and all associated
components

Gold Coin (S) Pte Ltd
14 Jalan Tepong
Jurong Town
Singapore 2261
Tel: (65)2652044
Fax: RS21365 GCLSGP
Cbl: GOLDCOIN
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture, Prawn
farming

Goldcee Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 1294
Ingham Queensland 4850
Australia
Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture

Grandtrust Overseas (P) Ltd
92 Pantheon Road
Egmore
Madras 600 008
India
Tel: (44)869136
Fax: 0416586 GTO IN
Cbl: GRANDFISH
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and
Consultants. Fish processing Other
products. Processors & exporters of
fresh frozen seafood — HL prawns.,
PUD, cuttle fish, etc.

Greenbushes Marron Farm
P.O. Box 31
Greenbushes, W.A. 6254
Australia
Tel: (97)643500
Fax: AA91482
Commercial/Supplier.
Species. Freshwater crayfish (Marron)
Services and Consultants. Specialists
in crayfish hatcheries
**Greenwater Aquaculture Development**
Corporation
Rm 702 Fedman Suites
199 Salcedo Street
Legaspi Vill.
Makati, Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8108016-8
Tlx: 63952 TDL PN
**Manufacturer/Supplier.**
**Species.** Fish

---

**Guildline Instruments Ltd**
Box 99
21 Gilroy Street
Smiths Falls
Ontario K7A 4S9
Canada
Tel: (613)2833000
Tlx: 053266
Fax: (613)2836082
**Manufacturer/Supplier.**
**Equipment.** Scientific instruments/meters

---

**Gunn Gollin Ltd**
P.O. Box 10056
Te Rapa
Hamilton
New Zealand
Tel: (71)494738
Tlx: 21510 VELA
Fax: (71)494999
**Agent.**

---

**H. Clarkson & Co Ltd**
12 Camomile Street
London EC3A 7BP
England
UK
Tel: (1)2839020
(932)846775
Tlx: 88661
Fax: (932)858972
**Agent.**

---

**HRGM Marine Ltd**
Lloyds Chambers
1 Portsoken Street
London E1 8 DF
England
UK
Tel: (1)4804249
(88463)
Tlx: 884633
Fax: (1)4804007
**Equipment.** Insurance — loss/risk management

---

**HVA Oceanographer Aquaculture BV**
Suite 3, 11th Floor
No. 93 Chung Cheng 3rd Road
Kaohsiung 80027
Taiwan
Tel: (7)2014975
Tlx: 72255 OCEAN
Fax: (7)2014928
**Services and Consultants.**
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

---

**HY Hunter Industrial**
12001 Highwater Road
Granada Hills
Calif 91344
USA
Tel: (818)3630202
**Manufacturer/Supplier.**
**Species.** Prawn/shrimp, Lobster and crayfish
**Equipment.** Brood stock for Australian lobsters
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture

---

**Hallprint Pty Ltd**
27 Jacobsen Crescent
Holden Hill
South Australia 5088
Australia
Tel: (8)2610312
Tlx: AA88765
**Manufacturer/Supplier.**
**Equipment.** Manufacturers of fish tags

---

**Halper Corporation**
16502 — 41st NE
Seattle, Washington 98155
USA
**Feeds.** Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture, Fish processing, Nutritional biochemist, nutritional problems and feeding, teaching and provide research centers

---

**Harrington Manufacturing Corporation**
P.O. Box 2306
Twin Falls
Idaho 83303
USA
Tel: (208)7342884
Fax: (208)7342884
**Manufacturer/Supplier.**
**Equipment.** Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Processing machinery, Tanks, Feeding Equipment
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture, Fish processing, Feeding Equipment

---

**Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd**
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2929888
Tlx: RS21903 HONEST
Fax: (65)2926666
Cbl: HONESTCO
**Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.**
**Species.** Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Aquarium fish, Food fish
**Medication/Chemicals.** Chemicals
**Feeds.** Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp
**Equipment.** Aerator/agitators, Pumps, Tanks, Water treatment
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture

---

**Hong Tai Aquarium**
Bld 14, Upper Thomson Road
#01-71K
Lakeview Shopping Centre
Singapore 2057
Tel: 2551818
Tlx: 2509919
**Species.** Prawns/Shrimp
**Medication/Chemicals.** Meds, Prawn/shrimp

---

**Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation**
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)230366
**Manufacturer/Supplier.**
**Species.** Prawn/shrimp
**Medication/Chemicals.** LHRH, CG, Synahorin, Cl, thiosulfate, diatom, chemical, Antibiotics
**Feeds.** Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish
**Equipment.** Glassware, Hatchery equipment, Marine engines, Nets/netting, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks, Temperature control systems, Test kits, Water treatment, Water analysis
**Services and Consultants.**
**Aquatour Other products.** Carps, fry, milkfish

---

**Idaho Aquatic Foods**
P.O. Box 1262
Boise, ID 83701
USA
Tel: (208)3457009
**Species.** Fish
**Equipment.** Hatchery equipment, Processing machinery, Pumps, Tanks, Temperature control systems
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture
**Other products.** Carps, fry, milkfish

---

**Imbros Pty Ltd**
P.O. Box 427
Moonah
Tasmania 7009
Australia
Tel: (2)731300
Tlx: AA58092 IMBROS
Fax: (2)731824
**Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.**
**Medication/Chemicals.** Chemicals
**Equipment.** Glassware, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Nets/netting, Scientific instruments/meters, Temperature control systems, Test kits

---

**Indentmasters Inc**
847-A.N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent. 
**Species.** Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Aquarium fish 
**Medication/Chemicals.** Hormone preparation, Chemicals, Medication Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish 
**Equipment.** Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Processing machinery, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Temperature control systems, Test kits, Water treatment, Water analysis 
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture, Fish processing

Industrial & Marine Engineering Ltd 
Eliza Street 
Walu Bay Suva 
Fiji Islands 
Tel: 312133 
Tlx: FJ2195 
Fax: 301364 
**Equipment.** Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Tanks, Ship Repair

Inland Resources Development Corp. 
Suite 111 Mercantile Insurance Building 
Corner Gen. Luna & Beaterio Sts., Intramuros 
Manila 
Philippines 
Tel: (2)484247 
(2)483633 
Tlx: 41024 IRDC PM 
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture

Innovac Technology Inc 
11851 Dyke Road 
Richmond 
B.C. V7A 4X8 
Canada 
Tel: (604)2725533 
Tlx: 0435678 
Fax: (604)2720674 
**Manufacturer/Supplier.** Equipment. Harvesting equipment, Pumps

Innovative Aquaculture Products Ltd 
Skerry Bay 
Labaniqui Island 
B.C. VOR 2J0 
Canada 
Tel: Parahvile Mobile N497564 
**Manufacturer/Supplier.** Species. Mollusc Equipment. Nets/netting 
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture Other products. Oyster seed

International Aquarium Pte Ltd 
182 Yio Chu Kang Road 
(Export Fish Farm) 
Singapore 1954 
Tel: 2847144 
20 Seletar West Farm Way 2 
Singapore 2879 
Tel: 4819996 
Tlx: RS25411 RAINBOW 
**Species.** Aquarium Fish

Intermarine Supply Co Pte Ltd 
No. 16 Kian Teck Drive 
Jurong 
Singapore 2262 
Tel: (65)2659933 
Tlx: RS24328 IMCCO 
Fax: (65)2654477 
Cbl: IMCSUPPLY 
**Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.** Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Marine equipment and accessories

International Aeration Systems 
P.O. Box 1133 
St. Catharines 
Ontario L2P 7A3 
Canada 
Tel: (416)6884090 
Txl: 06967647 
Fax: (416)6874977 
**Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.** Equipment. Aerators/agitators Other products. "OXYFLO" micro-porous aeration systems for oxygenating water

International Agro-Fisheries System 
2316 Sarmiento Building 
Pasong Tamo Extension 
Makati, Metro Manila 
Philippines 
Tel: (2)8182482 
(2)8182501 
Tlx: RCA 23218 IAPS PH 
Fax: (2)8172535 
Cbl: "RESEARCHER" MANILA 
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, General agriculture and agro-industries

International Biological Laboratories 
Cross Road No. 8 
Ambala Cantt 133 001 
India 
Tel: 20484 
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN 
Cbl: INTERLABS 
**Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.** Species. Prawn/shrimp, Mollusc, Aquarium fish 
**Services and Consultants.** Fishing capture

International Nutrition Technologies Inc (INTEC) 
P.O. Box 706 
115 13th Avenue South 
Buhl, Idaho 83316 
USA 
Tel: (208)5436421 
Tlx: 150100 RANGEN BUHL 
Fax: (208)5436037 
**Manufacturer/Supplier.** Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Fish Finishing Services and Consultants. Aquaculture nutrition

Island Hill Sdn Bhd 
No. 48 C & D 
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah 
Penang 
West Malaysia 10050 
Malaysia 
Tel: (04)26269 
(04)834443 
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC 
**Manufacturer/Supplier.** Species. Prawn/shrimp, Aquarium fish 
**Services and Consultants.** Aquaculture

J.F. Nacario 
4176 Negroes Street 
Palanan, Makati 
Manila 
Philippines 
Tel: (2)8332748 
**Species.** Finfish Services and Consultants. Finfish seed production
Jackson Industrial Co
269 Hennessy Road
16/F Wanchai
Hong Kong
Tel: (51)73707
Tlx: 62443 KUMAN HK
Fax: (51)8381310
Cbl: NEWYEECHEN
Agent.

Jamandre Industries Inc
88 Rizal Street
LaPaz, Ilolio City 5000
Philippines
Tel: (31)76512
(31)76270
Tlx: 5940 ALLIED PU

Jamandre Industries Inc
88 Rizal Street
LaPaz, Ilolio City 5000
Philippines
Tel: (31)76512
(31)76270
Tlx: 5940 ALLIED PH
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent. Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Pumps, Tanks

James Grey & Co Ltd
27 Sinclair Road
Aberdeen — Scotland
AB1 3PL
UK
Tel: (224)8988010
Tlx: 738864
Fax: (224)897541
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Processing machinery, Tanks

James Marine Services Ltd
4/5 St. Nicholas Buildings
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 1RF
UK
Tel: (091)2324145
Tlx: 537812 JAMAR G
Fax: (091)2614543
Agent.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Nets/netting, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps

Jason Electronics Pte Ltd
No. 2 Alexandra Road
#07-06 Delta House
Singapore 0315
Tel: (65)2730211
Tlx: RS35290 JEPL
Fax: (65)2734431
Cbl: FIVEOCEAN
Agent.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services

Jonsson International Inc
1520 Berkeley Road
Highland Park
Illinois 60035
USA
Tel: (312)8312030
Tlx: 3799940 GJA
Fax: (312)8312342
Cbl: SHRIMPEEL HIGHLAND PARK ILLIONIS
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Processing machinery

Karimjee Pvt Ltd
Mittal Court
C-Wing 18th Floor
Nariman Point
Bombay 400 021
India
Tel: (22)232678
(22)232617
Tlx: 0115987 KTICO IN
Cbl: SALUTE, BOMBAY
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Mollusc Equipment. Processing machinery Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Kestrel Electronic Designs
Unit 6, Abgromby Industrial Estate, Abgromby Avenue
High Wycombe
Bucks HP12 3DA
England
UK
Tel: (49)449555
Tlx: 837074 BARON G
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services

Ketchum Manufacturing
396 Berkley Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K2A 2G6
Canada
Tel: (613)7232451
Tlx: 0533511
Fax: (613)5913734
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Tags for live and processed fish

Kevgor Aquasystems
P.O. Box 48851
595 Burrard Street
Vancouver
B.C. V7X 1A8
Canada
Tel: (604)6695822
Fax: (604)6695823
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fisheries and aquaculture software and computer systems

Kim Heng Marine Pte Ltd
45, Shipyard Road
TW 9, Jurong Marine Bast
Singapore 2262
Tel: (65)2644500
Tlx: RS35378
Fax: (65)2651362
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.

Kim Seah Boat Builders Pte Ltd
36 Tua Basin Link
Singapore 2263
Tel: 8618822
Tlx: RS38809 KSBS
Tlx: 8611712
Equipment. Marine Engines

King British
Haycliffe Lane
Bradford BD 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (274)573551
Tlx: 517722
Fax: (274)521245
Cbl: BARRACUDA
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Kingfisher Overseas
Owls Hall
Blackmore End
Brantree, Essex CM7 4DF
UK
Tel: (371)850360
Tlx: 8950511 ONEONEG
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Kiwi Prawn Fisheries  
P.O. Box 1152  
Launceston  
Tasmania 7250  
Australia  
Tel: (3)314034  
Fax: (3)319809

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Fish, Mollusc, New Zealand Scampi

Equipment. Import of partially built trawlers from USSR and completion to purchasers specification Services and Consultants. Fishing capture, Consultants re-fishing industry investment

Kulupi Mariculture Inc  
3025 Plunkett  
Bayside, California 95524  
USA  
Tel: (707)8229057  
Fax: (65)7792266

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Species. Mollusc, Oyster, clam and mussel seed

Labcare Research Laboratories  
#6 Ranger Street  
Moonwalk Las Pinas  
Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (2)9017053

Services and Consultants.  
Aquaculture, Aquaculture research histo pathology preparation

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd  
153 Kampong Ampat  
#02-04 Junjie Industrial Bldg  
Singapore 1336  
Tel: (65)2801111  
Tx: RS26888 SLECO  
Fax: (65)2845457

Manufacturer and Supplier.  
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Glassware, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Water treatment, Water analysis

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd  
153 Kampong Ampat  
#02-03/04  
Junjie Industrial Building  
Singapore 1336  
Tel: (65)2801111  
Tx: RS26888 A/B SLECO  
Fax: (65)7829224

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Equipment. Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Test kits, Water analysis

Labquip Industries Pte Ltd  
Blk 5 Ayer Rajah Crescent  
#07-01/02  
Singapore 0513  
Tel: (65)7972266  
Fax: (65)7829224

Agent.  
Equipment. Scientific instruments/meters, Test kits, Water analysis, Controlled rate programmable freezing Other products. LN dewsars

Lehman H Feeder & Plow Inc  
Rt. 3 Box 53  
Corpus Christi  
Texas 78415  
USA  
Tel: (512)8550049  
Tx: 284523 LEHMAN UR

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Fish Feeders

Lehman Power Ltd  
1 Fison Way  
Tetford  
Norfolk IP24 1HT  
England  
UK  
Tel: (842)65566  
Tx: 817180 LEHMAN 9  
Fax: (842)62692

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Marine engines

Lewis Enterprises  
G.P.O. Box 1773  
New York City NY 10001  
USA

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Other products. Full color standard fish wall charts with names of fish in Latin, English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Dutch

Lian Tai Aquarium Accessories  
Suppliers  
Blk 5031, Ang Mo Kio  
Industrial Park 2  
#01-225  
Singapore 2056  
Tel: 4563321

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Aerators

Limnological Associates  
P.O. Box 1056  
Kaneohe, HI 96744  
USA

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Aerators

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd  
34 Rangoon Road  
10400 Penang  
Malaysia  
Tel: (04)360486  
Fax: (04)360318

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Fish, Mollusc, New Zealand Scampi


M/s Bharati Shipyard Pvt Ltd  
19 Bombay Mutual Building  
Sir P.M. Road, Fort Bombay 400 001  
India  
Tel: (22)2861194  
Fax: 0115158 SHIP IN  
Cbl: BUILDSHIP  
Equipment. Shipbuilding

M/s Fishnet Company  
14A/15A Kalkaji Extn  
New Delhi 110 019  
India  
Tel: (11)646369

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Species. Aquarium fish Equipment. Nets/netting Services and Consultants. Fishing capture

MTL Biotech  
P.O. Box 5760  
Station B  
Victoria  
B.C. V8R 6S8  
Canada  
Tel: (604)5986019

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Services and Consultants. Fishing capture

Machliwala  
Dariapur, Roy Chowdry House  
Patna 800 004  
Bihar  
India  
Tel: 50343

Nets/netting Services and Consultants. Fishnet Company

Other products. New and reconditioned diesel engine spare parts and service, worldwide

Lippert International  
P.O. Box 8766  
Jacksonville Florida 32239  
USA  
Tel: (904)7243400  
Fax: (904)7247509

Manufacturer/Supplier.  

Maha Mysore Boat Building Enterprises
Indira Nilaya
Hoige Bazaar
Mangalore 575 001
India
Tel: 25925
26267
Cbl: MAHASAGAR
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Shipbuilding

Mainland Tropical Fish Farm
17 Fish Farm Road 2
Singapore 1952
Tel: 2873683
Tlx: RS56838 MLAND 2684200
Cbl: MLANDFARM
Species. Aquarium Fish

Manila Cordage Company
237 Osmeña Street
1200 Makati
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)886481
(2)888601
Tlx: RCA 22083, ITT 45076
Cbl: MANCO
Other products. Manufacturer of abaca twines and synthetic ropes

Manila Plastic Products
36 Gov. W. Pascual Avenue
Malabon
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)3612891
Tlx: 63535 CASCO PN
Fax: (2)8107738
Cbl: SYNTHETICS MNL
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Nets/netting

Marco Seattle
2300 West Commodore Way
Seattle
WA 98199
USA
Tel: (206)2853200
Tlx: 160587 MARCO UT
Fax: (206)2834731
Cbl: MARCO
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Processing machinery, Shipbuilding

Marine Life Centre
48 Greenwood Ave
Singapore 1129
Tel: 4688954/468281
Tlx: 4670217
Species. Aquarium Fish

Marine Power International
896 Dunearn Road
#04-05A Sime Darby Centre
Singapore 2158
Tel: (65)4669588
Tlx: RS24043 MERCOSP
Fax: (65)4699985
Cbl: ASIAMERC-SINGAPORE
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Marine engines, Other products. Parts and accessories for marine engines, marine generators, marine engine oils and lubricants

Markchem Ventures Inc
2602 31-B Avenue
Aldergrove
B.C. V1M 1L1
Canada
Tel: 5333334
Fax: 5333462
Manufacturer/Supplier. Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Meka Ltd
Skemnuvegur L8
200 Kopavogur
Iceland
Tel: (1)72244
Fax: (1)72756
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent. Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Processing machinery Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Merigold Crawfish
P.O. Box 149
Merigold
MS 38759
USA
Tel: (601)7482353
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent. Species. Crawfish

Mermaid Marine Engines Ltd
70-72 Cobham Road
Ferndown Industrial Estate
Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7RN
UK
Tel: (0202)891824
Fax: (0202)895882
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Marine engines

Mettler Instrumente AG
CH-8606 Greifensee
Germany
Tel: (1)9442872
Tlx: 826150
Fax: (1)9443090
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Scientific instruments/meters, Weighing Equipment

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLX MIA
Fax: (305)2649267

Moonraker Australia P/L
Tasmania Technopark
Dowsing Point
Tasmania 7010
Australia
Tel: (2)731533
Fax: (2)731749
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species.  Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Mollusc.  

Ogawa Seiki Co Ltd  
4-5, 2-chome Hyakunin-cho  
Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo 169  
Japan.  
Tel: (3)3678211  
Tlx: J26271  
Fax: (3)3678581  
Cbl: SOCIENTOSK  
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  

Omega Medical & Scientific Pte Ltd  
203 Henderson Road  
#10-09  
Henderson Industrial Park  
Singapore 0315  
Tel: (65)2789688  
Tlx: RS20947  
Fax: (65)2782852  
Agent.  

Osprey Books Ltd  
P.O. Box 965  
Huntington  
NY 11743  
USA.  
Tel: (516)5490143  
Tlx: 6501024908  
Fax: (516)5490163  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Other products.  Books.

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation  
c/o 250 Ibuna Street  
San Juan, MM 1500  
Philippines.  
Tel: (32)777691  
Tlx: PT16386 COHACO  
Fax: (32)52426  

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation  
82 Plandiel Street  
Cebu City 6000  
Philippines.  
Tel: (2)52425  
(2)777691  
Fax: (2)52426  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  

PT Jamin Jaya  
Prince II, 3rd Floor  
Suite 305  
Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 3 — 4  
Jakarta 10220  
Indonesia.  
Tel: (21)586248  
(21)6295289  
Tlx: 41247 BO IA  
Fax: (21)6295265  
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species.  Finfish Equipment.  
Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Nets/netting Services and Consultants.  Fishing capture.
Pacific Investment & Development Ltd
P.O. Box 823
Honiar, Guadalcanal
Solomon Islands
Tel: 30407
Tlx: HQ66356 WANG
Fax: 30460

Agent.
Equipment. Marine engines, Shipbuilding

Pacific Outlook
P.O. Box 674
Bodega Bay
CA 94923
USA

Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Design and construction of facilities

Pacific Rim Aqua Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 774
Station A Nanaimo
British Columbia V9R 5M2
Canada
Tel: (604)7544844
Fax: (604)7543272

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Tanks, Broodstock moving and sorting equipment Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing

Pamo Fishing Supply
572 STO Cristo Street
Binondo Manila 2807
Philippines
Tel: (2)403118
(2)401176
Tlx: 27567 PAMO Cbl: PACITMAN MANILA

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish Equipment. Nets/netting Other products. Mono nylon fishing line

Panay Marine Ventures
P.O. Box 10042 MRF A
Makati, Metro Manila 1299
Philippines
Tel: (33)73451, LOC 210

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish

Paragon Electronics Corporation
1495 Frances Street
Vancouver
B.C. V5L 1Z1
Canada
Tel: (604)2559613

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Scientific instruments/meters Other products. Custom electronic equipment

Perkins Engines Eastern (S) Pte Ltd.
4 Kim Teck Drive
Singapore 2262
Tel: 2656333
Tlx: 37729 PERKOIL
Fax: 2641188

Equipment. Marine Engines

Pertanian Kuala Lumpur
Lot 10, Miel Building
Senawang Industrial Estate
70450 Seremban, N. Semblan
Malaysia
Tel: (06)771801
Tlx: MA63725 CPMSIA

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish

Philippine Fishing Gear Ind. Inc
#42 Sto. Domingo Street
Q.C. 1100
Philippines
Tel: (2)7323667
Fax: (2)7110169

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting

Plankton Aquarium
C/ Consejo De Ciento, 31
08014 Barcelona
Spain
Tel: 3250526


Plastic Fibre Corporation
Chandan Niwas
Kurla Road
Andheri (E)
Bombay 400 069
India
Tel: (2)6365899
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Manufacturer/Supplier.

Plasticrafts Corporation
‘Purimia’, Opp. Verma Villa
Vithalbai Road
Vileparle (W)
Bombay 56
India
Tel: (2)6367329
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Hatchery equipment, Nets/netting, Tanks Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Plastimer Industrial Corporation
Rm 619 BPI Building
Plaza Cervantes
Bdo Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)475421
Fax: (2)471695
Cbl: PLASTIMER MANILA
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Material handling crates

Polar Industries Ltd
901 Tupper Avenue
Coquitlam
British Columbia V3K 1A4
Canada
Tel: (604)5254691
Fax: (604)5250336

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Temperature control systems, Ice makers Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Pollaros Pty Ltd
83-91 Kenny Street
P.O. Box 1409
Cairns Q4870
Australia
Tel: (70)5154444
Fax: (70)510961

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Trawl doors and stabilizers

Porex Technologies
500 Bohannon Road
Fairburn
Georgia 30213
USA
Tel: (404)8964121
Tlx: 4611040
Fax: (404)9690954

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Pipes/piping Other products. Porous diffusers/media for use in aeration equipment, filter, equipment, venting plugs

Poulos Bros (W’Sale) Pty Ltd
21-29 Bank Street
Pymont
N.S.W. 2009
Australia
Tel: (2)6928411
Tlx: AA26464
Fax: (2)6929934

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Services and Consultants. Fishing capture, Fish processing, Trawler operators, exporters-processors,importers-distributors Other products. Lobsters, scallops, oysters, prawns

Powell River Net Loft
4548A Marine Avenue
Powell River
B.C. V8A 2K4
Canada
Tel: (604)4857278
Fax: (604)4857942

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Species.

Ramboll & Hannemann A/S
Consulting Engineers & Planner
Teknikerbyen 38
DK-2830 Virum
Denmark
Tel: (2)856500
Tlx: 37108 RAMHAN DK
Fax: (2)856556

Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Sanpro Inc
Victoria Street & Ireland Road
P.O. Box 430
Simcoe
Ontario N3Y 4L6
Canada
Tel: (519)4261094
Tlx: 06181153
Fax: (519)4265313

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Foul weather clothing

Red Ewald Inc
P.O. Box 519
Highway 161 south
Karnes City
Texas 78118
USA
Tel: (512)7803304
Tlx: 767685
Fax: (512)7804272

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Fishfin Equipment.
Aerators/agitators, Hatchery equipment, Pumps, Tanks Services and Consultant. Aquaculture Other products. Raceways, hauling tanks, filters, portable modular, hatcheries, demand feeders, hatchery tanks and spawning tanks

Red Sea Aquarium Pte Ltd
29 Seletar West Farmway 1
Singapore 2879
Tel: 4815545
Tlx: 4811373
Species. Aquarium Fish

Red Sea Aquarium Pte Ltd
35 Selegie Road
#01-09
Singapore 0718
Tel: 3389191/4489164
Tlx: 4811373

Riken Vitamin Co Ltd
8-10, 3-chome, Nishikanda
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 101
Japan
Tel: (3)2377214
Tlx: 2322783 RKVOK
Fax: (3)2612628
Cbl: VITARIKEN

Manufacturer/Supplier.

Robert A. Conoghan (NZ) Ltd
P.O. Box 8573
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)734340
Fax: (9)772257

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting, General fishing tackles

Rubicon Rainbow Trout Farm
RMB 1336 Rubicon Lane
Thornton 3712
Australia
Tel: (57)732391

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish

SCP Fisheries Consultants Australia Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 35
Farrer
A.C.T. 2607
Australia
Tel: (62)681539
Fax: (62)683390

Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Saidapet Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapet
Madras 600015
South India

Manufacturer/Supplier.

Sakuma Corporation
3232 Mabashi
Matsudo-Shi
Chiba 271
Japan
Tel: (473)413151
Tlx: 2993264 SAKUMA J
Fax: (473)429970
Cbl: MATSUDO SAKUMA

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery

Salamath Marine Agencies
Salamath House
No. VII/1144, Mantra Road
Kappalandi Mukku
Cochin-2 682 002
India
Tel: 25213
Tlx: 8857058 SAIT IN
Cbl: SEAFRESH

Agent.

San Francisco Bay Brand Inc
8239 Enterprise Drive
Newark, CA 94560
USA
Tel: (415)7927200
Tlx: 501000165
Fax: (415)7925360
San Miguel Corporation  
Aqaculture Operations  
6th Floor A. Soriano Building  
8776 Paseo De Roxas Avenue  
 Makati, Metro Manila  
 Philippines  
Tel: (2)2013517  
Tlx: 64424 SMC EXP  
Fax: (2)8177517  
Cbl: SAMIGUEL MANILA

Manufacturer/Supplier. 
Species. Prawn/shrimp 
Feeds. Growout Prawn/Shrimp 
Other products. Fresh frozen shrimp

Sandling & Stephans Fisheries  
Rt. 1, Box 232  
Silver City  
MS 39166  
USA  
Tel: (601)8365719

Manufacturer/Supplier. 
Species. Finfish, Channel catfish 
Services and Consultants. 
Aqaculture, Channel catfish

Sansom Equip Ltd  
P.O. Box 1263  
Fredericton  
N.B. E3B 5C8  
Canada  
Tel: (506)4581888  
Tlx: 01446136  
Fax: (506)4581423

Manufacturer/Supplier. 
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, 
Hatchery equipment, Marine engines, 
Pumps, Filters

Savage Marine Ltd  
65 Treffers Road  
Christchurch 8004  
New Zealand  
Tel: (3)498584  
Fax: c/o (3)485293

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent. 
Equipment. Marine engines, Heat exchanges, 
marine exhaust manifolds, marine engine accessories 
Other products. Marine engine oil coolers, hydraulic oil coolers

Scan Marine Inc  
#160 Honorio Lopez Boulevard  
Balut, Tondo  
Manila  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)264561-5  
Tlx: 27521 SGS PH  
Fax: (2)205423  
Cbl: SCANMARINE

Manufacturer/Supplier. 
Equipment. Processing equipment, Marine engines, 
Marine electronic equipment, Nets/netting, Processing machinery

Seamate Trading Co  
79, Owen Road  
Singapore 0821  
Tel: (65)2969719  
(65)2933340  
Tlx: RS51173  
Cbl: ULTRAMATES

Agent. 
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services 
Other products. Diving Equipment

Sedgwick Management Services  
Pte Ltd  
#26-01 Standard Chartered Bank  
Building  
6 Battery Road  
Singapore 0104  
Tel: (65)2226644  
Tlx: RS22178/23773  
Fax: (65)2245064

Equipment. Insurance Services and Consultants. Insurance

Sevrup Fisheries Pty Ltd  
P.O. Box 77  
Bridport  
Tasmania 7262  
Australia  
Tel: (3)561104  
Tlx: AA58545 T.PINE  
Fax: (3)561668

Manufacturer/Supplier. 
Species. Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Shearwater Trading & Marketing  
Pty Ltd  
P.O. Box 11  
Farrer A.C.T. 2601  
Australia  
Tel: (62)861064  
Tlx: AA21822 Refer CA0239

Agent. 
Equipment. Dipslides for checking hygiene of food preparation and process areas

Shinko Industries Co Ltd  
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku  
Ube City  
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02  
Japan  
Tel: (836)418100  
Tlx: 6845335 SHINKO J  
Fax: (836)413003

Manufacturer/Supplier. 
Medication/Chemicals. Medication, Anaesthetics 
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks, Temperature control systems, Test kits, Water treatment, Water analysis, Total system engineering for transportation of livefish and shell fish

Services and Consultants. 
Aquaculture, Fish processing Other products. Machine, steel construction, fine chemical engineering, civil engineering, construction
Shinta Feed Co Ltd
No. 67 Jiann Gwo Road
Feng-Tien Tsuen Nepu Hsian
Ping Tong Hsien
Taiwan
Tel: (8)7781257-9
Tlx: 72733 SHINTA
Fax: (8)7782167
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout
Finfish

Shipmate Marine Electronics Ltd
5 ELM Court
Crystal Drive
Smethwick
West Midlands B66 1RB
UK
Tel: (021)5521718
Tlx: 336662 SHIPMA G
Fax: (021)5445488
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services

Sings May Pte Ltd
72 Peck Seah Street
Singapore 0207
Tel: (65)2233920
Tlx: RS20297 SIANG
Fax: (65)2255169
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Nets/netting Services and Consultants. Fishing capture

Simnar Inc
1585 Moro Drive
Windsor
Ontario N9A 6J3
Canada
Tel: (519)7376556
Fax: (519)7371113
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Fishinsh Equipment. Processing machinery Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Sisco Research Laboratories Pvt Ltd
Maharaj Bhawan
Caves Road, Jogeshwary (E)
Bombay 400 060
India
Tel: (22)6323882
Cbl: INNOVATION
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Medication/Chemicals. Chemicals, Reagents and biochemicals

Sommers Motor Generator Sales Ltd
35 Elizabeth Street
Tavistock
ONT N0B 2R0
Canada
Tel: (519)6552398
Fax: (519)6553176
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Pumps, Standby generator systems

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps
Sabroesvej 15A
DK-3000 Helsingor
Denmark
Tel: (2)102629
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Mollusc, Aquarium fish
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, Waste Water, diesel oil, pollution treatments Other products. Fishing Vessels, Shipping Services

South Pacific Field Enterprises Ltd
‘Homebush’ Rural Delivery
Gisborne 3821
New Zealand
Tel: (79)8231
Tlx: NZ 3885 SPEF
Fax: (79)78141
Cbl: SPEF
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Services and Consultants. Fish processing Other products. Whole lobster, lobster heads & bodies, whole crabs, orange roughy fish, lobster tails

Southern Fish Culturists Inc
P.O. Box 251
Leesburg
FL 32749-0251
USA
Tel: (904)7871360
Species. Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Southern Oysters Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 64
Cairnbah N.S.W. 2229
Australia
Tel: (2)5252664
Species. Mollusc Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Sports Marine International Pty Ltd
60 Machinery Drive
Tweed Heads South 2486
Australia
Tel: (7)544555
Fax: (7)5444161
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Water treatment, Manufacturer of watermakers and desalina tors

Springfield Marketing
809 Reina Regente Street
Binondo
Manila 1006
Philippines
Tel: (2)287118
Fax: (2)262688
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Other products. Styropor insulation/packaging materials for fishing, industries

Standard Fish Co Ltd
5440 Pare Street
Montreal
Quebec H4P 1R3
Canada
Tel: (514)7317915
Tlx: 526753
Fax: (514)3427998
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Stephen Peoll International Corporation
2531 — 11th Street
Rockford, IL 61104
USA
Tel: (815)9650621
Tlx: 257322
Fax: (815)9655393
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery, Deboning Machines

Stord Bartz (Thailand) Co Ltd
6th Floor Lumpini Building
239/2 Sarasin Road
Bangkok 10500
Thailand
Tel: (2)152330
(2)152730
Tlx: 82238 SBTHAI TH
Fax: (2)2535500
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery, Fish Meal Plants Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Sullivan & Fuchs International Inc
P.O. Box 255
490 Route 46E Kenvil
New Jersey 07847
USA
Tel: (201)5844047
Fax: (201)5844845
Agent.
Medication/Chemicals. Vitic for feed Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Sun Lark I.S. & Engineering
24 New Industrial Road
#02-07 Pei Fu Building
Singapore 1953
Tel: (65)2838707
Tlx: RS53577
Fax: (65)2803874
Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish
Consultants.
Equipment.
Medication/Chemicals.
Species. Prawn/shrimp
Tel: (2)7523595
Taiwan
Sec Chun Hsiao
organizer/services TIFA
Services
Tlx: 87933 TEM
Tel: (2)2528061-5 Tlx: (709)6882811 Tlx:
kits,
Marine engines, Nets/netting,
Prawn/Shrimp,
Feeds.
Manufacturer/Supplier. Twin
Fax: (2)7814681
Thailand
Bangkok
4th Floor, Sukhumvit 87
Co Thailand Exhibitions
Tel: (2)2543369
General Luna Street
4
TPS
Tel: (33)79277 Tel: (44)869982
Springwood Queensland 4127
Australia
No Tel:
617 (409)5643711
617 (409)5602418
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Growout Finfish
Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp
Fax: (42)42330 Tel: (60)252577
Tel: (42)40349
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Medication/Chemicals.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Growout
Medication/Chemicals. Chemicals
TIFASquare
Millington
NJ 07946
USA
Tel: (201)6474570
Tlx: 178098/178484
Fax: (201)6472517
Cbl: TIFA MILLINGTON
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish
Medication/Chemicals. Chemicals
Tecator AB
Box 70
S-263 21 Hoganas
Sweden
Tel: (42)42330
Tlx: 72695
Fax: (42)40349
Cbl: TECATOR
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Scientific instru-
m ents/meters, Water analysis
Tampa Systems Inc
Km 17 South Superhighway
Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8201172-6
Tlx: 63415 TCSI PN
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators,
Cooling/refrigeration equipment,
Temperature control systems
Ternakan Marine Sdn Bhd
Tanjung Bin, Serket
82030 Pontian
Johor
Malaysia
Tel: (01)760137
Tlx: RS23824 Code 395
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Trans Access Corporation
1903-C Pacific Bank Building
Ayala Avenue
Matagi, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8152469
(2)8174472
Tlx: 23057 TAX PH
Fax: (2)8152465
Agent.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration
equipment, Processing machinery,
Pipes/piping, Scientific
instruments/meters, Temperature
control systems Services and
Consultants. Fish processing
Trans-Asia Corporation
92, Pantheon Road
Egmore
Madras 600 008
India
Tel: (44)869982
Tlx: 0416587 ISEC IN
Cbl: GRANDFISH
Agent.
Tropical Valley Fish Farm
P.O. Box 132
Innisfail 4860
Australia
Tel: (70)633827
Fax: (70)633864
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Feeds. Growout Finfish, Broodstock
Finfish Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture
Twin Disc (Pacific) Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 126
Lavington
N.S.W. 2641
Australia
Tel: (60)252577
Tlx: AA56013
Fax: (60)252386
Cbl: TWINPAC
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine gearboxes Other
products. Clutches, P.T.O., controls
Ulstein (S’pore) Pte Ltd
6, Tuas Drive 1
Singapore 2263
Tel: (65)8621901
Tlx: RS24484 ULSTEN
Fax: (65)8622477
Cbl: ULSTEINSSN

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine engines, Shipbuilding, Controllable pitch prop., bowthruster, winches Services and Consultants. Ship designers

Underwater Security Consultants Ltd
50 Pall Mall
London SW1Y 5JQ
England
UK
Tel: (193)09515
Tlx: 918934
Fax: (193)01816
Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish
Services and Consultants. Insurance assessors and surveyors aquaculture

Unimarine Resources Corporation
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)851719
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Universal Nets & Fabrics (1987) Ltd
59 Ray Street
Heanor
Derbyshire
England DE7 7GF
UK
Tel: (773)765901
Tlx: 37294
Fax: (602)580871
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting

Universal Nets & Fabrics (1987) Ltd
59 Ray Street
Heanor
Derbyshire
England DE7 7GF
UK
Tel: (773)765901
Tlx: 37294
Fax: (602)580871
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting

VMG Industries Inc
858 Grand Avenue
Grand Junction
Colorado 81501
USA
Tel: (303)2428623
Tlx: 9109296980
Fax: (303)2411047
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Conditioning equipment, Hatchery equipment, Water treatment, Supplemental oxygen treatment

Van Rijn B.V.
Scheepmakerstraat 13
2222 AB Katwijk Z.H
Holland
Tel: (171)820700
Tlx: 39454
Fax: (171)32319
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery, Tanks

W.Bollard & Partners Pty Ltd
5 Thompson Close
West Pennant Hills
N.S.W. 2120
Australia
Tel: (2)4846431
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Ship design catalogue Services and Consultants. Stock Plans

WITCO
Vandtaarnsvej 77
DK-2860 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Tlx: 16369
Fax: (1)692654
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps, PV Systems for transport of fish, fish graders, pre-mincers, mincers, feed pellets plant, washing drums, oxygen transport plants for live fish Other products. Pre-mincers and mincers, feed pellets plants etc

Warme Chemical Corporation
400 Mayon Street
Quezon City 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322813
Fax: (2)7410988
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aeration, agitators, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Test kits, Water treatment, Water analysis Other products. Chlorinators/disinfectants

Westlund International Tech. Inc
22-356 Columbia Street
New Westminster
British Columbia V3L 1A6
Canada
Tel: (604)5243277
Fax: (604)5245390
Agent.
Medication/Chemicals. Ozone gas
Equipment. Pumps, Water treatment, Ice treatment with ozone/ultraViolet
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Live holding and depuration systems, hatcheries and farms-design, supply and install using proprietary U.V. and ozone/ultraviolet technology and equipment

Whitlock Marine Steering Co Ltd
Crescent House
Latimer Road
Luton, Beds LU1 3UZ
England
UK
Tel: (582)404400
Tlx: 826344
Fax: (582)400331
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine steering equipment, mechanical/wire/hydraulic
Services and Consultants. Marine steering systems design Other products. Accessories (wheels, auto pilot drives, compasses, engine controls)

Woo Man Chin
(Importer, Exporter & Whole Saler)
57 Jalan Weiman
48000 Rawang
Selangor
Malaysia
Tel: (03)6916623
Agent.

World Of Water (UK)
Number Six, 4th Avenue
Birmingham B29 7EU
UK
Tel: (21)4727372
Fax: (21)4727372
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Mollusc Equipment.
Cultured aquatic equipment, renovators and restorers and bespoke manufacturers Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing, Advisors on the historical aspects of aquaculture and setting up of visitor centres on fish farms Other products. Exhibition/trade stand design and building. Provision of, educational packs to UK school on aquaculture.
Wu Xian Fisheries Machinery
Factory
Huangqiao Town
Wu Xian, Suzhou
Jiang Su Province 215132
China
Tel: 732672
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Model
SJ Beater, SRL-100.1 Mixer,
SRL-100x2 Twin ScrewPelletier, SS-B2
Paddlewheel Aerator, SW Snail
Collector

Zer-O-Loc
4740 Vanguard Road
Richmond
B.C. V6X 2PB
Canada
Tel: (604)2738306
Fax: (604)2768293
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration
equipment, Cold storage facilities
Other products. Insulated panel and
door systems

Zero Pak Products Ltd
811 Cundy Avenue
New Westminster
B.C. V3M 5P6
Canada
Tel: (604)5251665
Fax: (604)5251081
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Gel ice packs for shipping
refrigerant purposes
FISHERIES

SOCieties

AND NETWORKS
## FISHERIES SOCIETIES AND NETWORKS

### AUSTRALIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Society NAME</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australian Aquaculture Association</td>
<td>22A/2 Riverview Parade, Surfer’s Paradise, Queensland 4217</td>
<td>c/o Zoology Department, University of Queensland, Saint Lucia, Brisbane, Queensland 4067, AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Coral Reef Society</td>
<td>c/o Dr Hammond, Victorian Institute Marine Science, 14 Parliament, Place, Melbourne, VIC 3002</td>
<td>c/o MESA, Marine Studies Centre, Queenscliff, Victoria 3225, AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Mariculture Association</td>
<td>c/o Mr W.A. Fanning, Australian Mariculture Assn, P.O. Box 162, Yamba 2464, AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>c/o College of Fishery, University of Hong Kong, 22A/2 Riverview Parade, Saint Lucia, Brisbane, Queensland 4067, AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Marine Science Association (AMSA)</td>
<td>c/o Mrs R. M. Allen, 20/8 Waratah Street, Cronulla, New South Wales 2230</td>
<td>c/o Dr Vijai Dev Singh, Deputy Commissioner (Fisheries), Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi 1, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Society for Fish Biology</td>
<td>c/o Julian Pepperell, NSW Department of Agriculture, F.R.I, P.O. Box 21, Cronulla New South Wales 2230</td>
<td>c/o Dr K.S. Rao, Department of Zoology, Srinivasas Sea Foods Ltd, No. 12 Industrial Development Area, Mindi Visakhapatnam 530042, Andrapradesh, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Society for Limnology</td>
<td>c/o Mrs H. Hart, 22 Netherby Avenue, Mulgrave, VIC 3170</td>
<td>c/o Dr F. Zhang, Institute of Oceanology, Academia Sinica, 7 Nanhai Road, Qingdao Shandong, CHINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australasian Society of Phycology and Aquatic Botany</td>
<td>c/o N.D. Hallam, Department of Botany, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3168</td>
<td>Chinese Society of Malacology, c/o Mr F. Zhang, Institute of Oceanology, Academia Sinica, 7 Nanhai Road, Qingdao, CHINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Society of Phycology &amp; Aquatic Botany</td>
<td>c/o Dr Ian Price, Botany Department, James Cook University, Townsville, Queensland 4811</td>
<td>Shanghai Society of Fisheries Science, c/o Fan Wei-ting, 18 Zhong Shan Dong Yi Road, Shanghai, CHINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Mariculture Council of Queensland</td>
<td>P.O. Box 150, Hermit Park, Townsville, Queensland 4812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Current Science Association
0.P. No. 8001
Bangalore 560 080
INDIA

Forum of Fishery Professionals
University of Agricultural Sciences
College of Fisheries (Technology Wing)
Hoige Bazaar
Mangalore 575 001
INDIA

Indian Association of Biological Sciences
Life Sciences Centre
Calcutta University
Calcutta 19
INDIA

Indian Association of Parasitologists
110, Chittaranjan Avenue
Calcutta 12
INDIA

Indian Association of Systematic Zoologists
c/o Zoological Survey of India
34, Chittaranjan Avenue
Calcutta 12
INDIA

Indian Association for Water Pollution Control
c/o National Environmental Engineering Research Institute
Nagpur 440 020
INDIA

Indian Fisheries Association
c/o CIFE Post Box 7392
Kakori Camp
Jaipuraksh Road
Bombay 400 058
INDIA

Indian National Science Academy
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi 110 002
INDIA

Indian Science Congress Association
14, Dr B. Guha Street
Calcutta 17
INDIA

Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics
Post Box No. 310
New Delhi 110 012
INDIA

Indian Society of Ichthyologists
c/o Zoological Survey of India
100, Santhome High Road
Madras 600 028
INDIA

Indian Society of Limnology
c/o Dr Bhij Gopal
Department of Environmental Science
Jawaharlal, Nehru University
New Delhi 110 067
INDIA

Industrial Fisheries Association
Department of Industrial Fisheries
University of Cochin
Cochin 682 016
INDIA

Inland Fisheries Society of India
Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute
Barrackpore 743 101
West Bengal
INDIA

International Society for Tropical Ecology
Department of Botany
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi 221 005
INDIA

Marine Biological Association of India
CMFRI Campus, E.R.G. Road
Shanmugham Road
P. O. Ernakulam
Cochin 682 031
INDIA

National Association of Fishermen
6 Janpath
New Delhi 110 011
INDIA

Sea Food Exporters Association of India
Willindon Island
Cochin 682 003
INDIA

Society of Fisheries Technologists
Matsyapuri P.O
Cochin 682 029
INDIA

Zoological Society of India
Plot No. 300, Unit III
Kharavela Nagar
Bhubaneswar 751 001, Orissa
INDIA

INDONESIA

Fisheries Graduates Society of Indonesia
c/o Dr Purwito Martosubroto
Resources Management
Directorate General of Fisheries
INDONESIA

Indonesian Association of Oceanologists (ISOI)
c/o I. Soepangat
Centre of Oceanological Research & Development
Jln. Pasir Puth I
POB 580 Dak Jakarta 11001
INDONESIA

Indonesian Ornamental Fish Association (PIHI)
c/o I. Soepangat
Centre of Oceanological Research & Development
Jln. Pasir Puth I
POB 580 Dak Jakarta 11001
INDONESIA

JAPAN

Japanese Society of Fish Pathology
c/o Fish Pathology Laboratory
Tokyo University of Fisheries
5-7 Konan 4
Minato-ku, Tokyo 108
JAPAN

Japanese Society of Fisheries Oceanography
c/o Fisheries Environment Laboratory
Tokyo University of Fisheries
5-7 Konan 4
Minato-ku, Tokyo 108
JAPAN

Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries
c/o Tokyo University of Fisheries
5-7 Konan 4
Minato-ku, Tokyo 108
JAPAN

National Federation of Fisheries Cooperative Assns (Zengyoren)
Cooperative Building
1-1-12, Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
JAPAN

Oceanological Society of Japan
Villa Minamidai-so No. 302
Minamidai 2-23-1
Nakano-Ku, Tokyo 164
JAPAN

Plankton Society of Japan
Plankton Division
Ocean Res. Institute, University of Tokyo
1-15-1 Minamidai, Nakano-ku
Tokyo 164
JAPAN

MALAYSIA

Malaysian Fisheries Society
Faculty of Fisheries and Marine Science
UPM, 43400 UPM Serdang, Selangor
MALAYSIA

Malaysian Society of Marine Sciences
c/o Dr Wong Tat-Meng
Universiti Sains Malaysia
11800 Pulau Pinang
MALAYSIA
PHILIPPINES
Asian Fish Health Network
c/o BFAR
860 Quezon Avenue
Quezon City
Metro Manila 3008
PHILIPPINES

Asian Fisheries Society
c/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Makati Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Asian Fisheries Society
Research Network
c/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Manila Makati Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Network of Tropical Aquaculture
Scientists (NTAS)
c/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Makati Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Network of Tropical Fisheries
Scientists (NTFS)
c/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Makati Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Philippines Fisheries Research
Society
c/o Mr Frank Pili
Bureau of Fisheries & Aquatic Resources
860 Quezon City
Metro Manila 3008
PHILIPPINES

UP Aquaculture Society
College of Fisheries
U.P. Visayas
Iloilo City 5901
PHILIPPINES

SINGAPORE
Singapore Institute of Biology
c/o Associate Prof Chou Loke Meng
Department of Zoology
National University of Singapore
Kent Ridge
SINGAPORE 0511

SRI LANKA

Sri Lanka Association for the
Advancement of Science
c/o Dr Sena S. De Silva
Department of Zoology
University of Ruhuna
Matara
SRI LANKA

TAIWAN

Asian Fisheries Society
Taipei Branch
c/o Dr I Chiu Liao
Taiwan Fisheries Research Institute
199 Hou-Teh Road
Keelung 20220
TAIWAN

Fisheries Society of Taiwan
c/o National Taiwan College of
Marine Science & Technology
Keelung
TAIWAN
FISHERIES

ORGANISATIONS
FISHERIES ORGANISATIONS

AUSTRALIA
Australian Fisheries Service
Department of Primary Industry
Canberra, ACT 2600

BANGLADESH
Directorate of Fisheries
Matshya Bhavan
Park Avenue
Dhaka-2

BRUNEI
Fisheries Department
Ministry of Development
P O Box 2161
Bandar Seri Begawan

BURMA
Department of Fisheries
Ministry of Livestock Breeding and Fisheries
309/313 Pansodan Street
Rangoon

CHINA, PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF (PRC)
Bureau of Aquatic Products
Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries
31 Min Feng Lane Xidan
Beijing

HONGKONG
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries
Canton Road Government Office
393 Canton Road
12th Floor, Kowloon

INDIA
Bay of Bengal Programme (BOBP)
Post Bag No. 1054
Madras 600 018

Central Food Technological Research Institute
Mysore 570 013, Karnataka

Central Inland Capture Fisheries Research Institute
P O Barrackpore 743 101
West Bengal

Central Institute of Brackishwater Aquaculture
12 Leith Castle Street
Santiniketan, Madras 600 028

Central Institute of Fisheries Nautical & Engineering Training
Dewan’s Road
Cochin 682 016, Kerala

Central Institute of Fisheries Technology
Matsypuri P O
Cochin 682 029
Kerala

Central Institute of Freshwater Aquaculture
P O Kausalyagang 751 002
Via Bhubaneswar
Orissa

Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute
E.R.G. Road, P.B. No. 2704
Cochin 682 031
Kerala

Fishery Survey of India
Botawala Chambers
Sir P.M. Road
Bombay 400 001
Maharashtra

Integrated Fisheries Project
Box No. 1801
Cochin 682 016
Kerala

National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources
2 Bagambari Housing Scheme
Shivanagar
Allahpur, Allahabad 211 006
Uttar Pradesh

National Institute of Oceanography
P.O. NIO, Dona Paula
GOA 403 004

National Research Centre on Coldwater Fisheries
Roopnagar, Post Box No. 28
Haldwani 263 139
Uttar Pradesh

The Marine Products Export Development Authority
World Trade Centre
M.G. Road, P.B. No. 1708
Ernakulam South
Cochin 682 016
Kerala

Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
(Department of Agriculture)
Krishi Bhawan
New Delhi

Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN)
Central Secretariat
72 Jalan Singa Magraraja
Jakarta

Directorate-General of Fisheries
Ministry of Agriculture R.I.
Jalan Harsono RM No. 3
Bld. B. Ragunan
Jakarta

Research Institute for Freshwater Fisheries (BALITKANWAR)
Agency of Agriculture Research & Development
Department of Agriculture R.I.
Jalan Sempurno No. 1
Bogor

Research Institute for Marine Fisheries (BALITKANLUT)
Agency of Agriculture Research & Development
Department of Agriculture R.I.
Jalan Kerapu 12
Jakarta
UNESCO Office for Science and Technology (UNESCO) for Southeast Asia
United Nations Building
Jalan M.H. Thamrin 14
Jakarta
INDONESIA

PHILIPPINES
Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
Ministry of Agriculture and Food
860 Quezon Avenue
Quezon City
Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management (ICLARM)
MC P.O. Box 1501
Makati, Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Project Department
Asian Development Bank (ADB)
P.O. Box 789
Manila
PHILIPPINES

Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center
Aquaculture Department
P.O. Box 256
Iloilo
PHILIPPINES

Southeast Asian Fisheries Department Center
External Affairs Office
Aquaculture Department
Suite 901, State Financing Center Building
Ortigas Avenue
Mandaluyong, Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

SINGAPORE
Fisheries Division
Primary Production Department
National Development Building, 8th Flr.
Maxwell Road
SINGAPORE 0109

International Development Research Centre
Asian Regional Office
Tanglin P.O. Box 101
SINGAPORE 9124

Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center
Marine Fisheries Research Dept
Changi Fisheries Complex
Changi Point
SINGAPORE 1749

SOUTH PACIFIC
British Development Division in the Pacific (BDDP)
Private Mail Bag
Suva
FIJI

Forum Fisheries Agency
P.O. Box 629
Honiara
SOLOMON ISLANDS

ICLARM Coastal Aquaculture Center
P.O. Box 438
Honiara
SOLOMON ISLANDS

The South Pacific Commission (SPC)
Anse Vata
P. D. S
NEW CALEDONIA

SRI LANKA
Brackishwater Fisheries Station
Pitipana
Negombo
SRI LANKA

Freshwater Fish Breeding Station
Dambulla
SRI LANKA

Freshwater Fish Breeding Station
Udawalawe
SRI LANKA

Freshwater Fish Breeding Station
Polannaruwa
SRI LANKA

Inland Fisheries Division
Ministry of Fisheries
P.O. Box 1707
New Secretariat
Colombo 10
SRI LANKA

National Aquatic Resource Agency
Crow Island
Mattakkuliyya
Colombo 15
SRI LANKA

TAIWAN
Fisheries Department
Council of Agriculture
37 Nanhai Road
Taipei
TAIWAN

Taiwan Fisheries Research Institute
99 Hou-Hs Road
Keelung 20220
TAIWAN

THAILAND
Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)
P.O. Box 2754
Bangkok
THAILAND
FISHERIES
INFORMATION
SERVICES
INFORMATION SERVICES

□ Literature Services ................................................................. 91
  AFSIB .................................................................................. 91
  AIBA .................................................................................. 91
  Bibliography of Indian Fisheries ........................................... 91
  BRAIS .................................................................................. 92
  COFAA .................................................................................. 92
  INFIS .................................................................................. 92
  MAARIS ................................................................................ 92
  MALFIS ................................................................................ 93
  PASFIS ................................................................................ 93
  PCAMRD ............................................................................... 93
  REMIN ................................................................................ 93
  SEAFIS ............................................................................... 93
  SFIS ................................................................................... 94
  SICEN ............................................................................... 94
  THAIFIS ............................................................................ 94

□ Films, Videos .......................................................................... 95

□ Statistics, Prices ................................................................. 99
  INFOFISH ........................................................................... 99
  NACA .................................................................................. 99
  SEADEC ............................................................................ 99
Literature Services

There are a number of services in the region that offer access to fisheries literature. Most of them charge at least the cost of materials and mailing for their services. There are national services and subject-specific services. They have different coverage of the literature. As a rough guide the subject listing below should help you decide which one is appropriate to your needs.

Aquaculture Directory extension materials
Indian Ocean resources newsletters
Philippines resource management Seaweed small-scale fisheries
Southeast Asia Translations

AFSIB
This is a biannual publication of the Indian Branch of the Asian Fisheries Society based at the College of Fisheries. This newsletter includes articles/papers on latest research findings, pre-publication news on important research findings, research gleanings from national and international journals, newsletters, bulletins, etc.

Contact: Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch C/o College of Fisheries University of Agricultural Sciences Mangalore 575 002 Karnataka India

AIBA
The Agricultural Information Bank for Asia (AIBA) maintained from 1975 to 1986 a network of centers around the region contributing to a regional agricultural bibliography. By 1986, the inputting centers had developed to the extent that AIBA’s central role was not needed. A new Agricultural Information Network for Southeast Asia (AGINFONET — SEA) was formed. AIBA coordinates the network and continues to provide information services. The bibliographic material is a database called AGRIASIA, which had nearly 80,000 records at the beginning of 1989. Of these, 5,500 are on fisheries.

Outputs from the AGRIASIA database are available in quarterly bibliographies as well as magnetic tapes or floppy diskettes.

AIBA also maintains a directory called CARIS-SEA of on-going research in the Southeast Asian region. There are about 8,000 entries, 550 of which relate to fisheries. When a research program is completed it is merged with the AGRIASIA file.

Both databases can be searched through the following national focal points of the network in their own countries: Kasetsart University Library in Bangkok for Thailand: the National Library for the Agricultural Sciences in Bogor for Indonesia: National University of Singapore Library for Singapore: Universiti Pertanian Malaysia and Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute, both in Serdang, for Malaysia; and the University of the Philippines at Los Banos and the Philippine Council for Agriculture, Natural Resources Research and Development (PCARRD), both in Los Banos, Laguna for the Philippines.

Contact: Information Officer Agricultural Information Bank for Asia c/o U.P. Los Banos College, Laguna Philippines

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES
This is a quarterly publication of the Central Inland Capture Fisheries Research Institute. This is a classified annotated bibliography covering all the papers published in Indian journals on Fisheries and Allied Aquatic Sciences, issued at quarterly intervals. It also includes author index, subject index, taxonomic index and periodical index.

Contact: Central Inland Capture Fisheries Research Institute P O Barrackpore 743 101 West Bengal India
BRAIS

The Brackishwater Aquaculture Information System (BRAIS) was established as a specialized information analysis center in 1984 by the Aquaculture Department of the Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC) to provide quality and effective information services on tropical aquaculture, particularly on brackishwater aquaculture.

The network which includes libraries and information centers, at present in Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand, and Indonesia caters to the information needs of aquaculture institutions, researchers, and development of workers.

BRAIS acquires, organizes, and disseminates brackishwater aquaculture information. A document and retrieval system has been set up. The network collects significant documents through its participating centers. Computerized bibliographic searches, document delivery services on fiche and hard copies, species bibliographies, registry of researchers and research institutions, a quarterly current awareness newsletter and state-of-the-art reviews are the main services and outputs of BRAIS. BRAIS also provides a question-and-answer service for fishfarmers and researchers.

Enquirers may be requested to pay costs of photocopying and mailing materials.

Contact: The Project Leader, BRAIS
SEAFDEC Aquaculture Department
P.O. Box 256, Tigbauan
Iloilo City
Philippines
Tel : 76642, 24535
Telex: 29078 SEAFDEC PH
Cable: SEAFDEC ILOILO

COFAA

This is a quarterly publication of the College of Fisheries Alumni Association, India. Apart from carrying brief articles, research notes, tit-bits on research, development, industry, education, training, extension, symposia, seminars, workshops, etc., the newsletter also furnishes all information about the alumni.

Contact: College of Fisheries Alumni Association
C/o University of Agricultural Sciences
Mangalore 575 002
India

INFIS

The Government of Indonesia established an Indonesian Fisheries Information System (INFIS) aimed at building up the capability of the Indonesian National Fisheries Information Network.

The system includes a comprehensive system for gathering, organizing and dissemination of local literature and selectively re-packaging foreign literature appropriate for domestic use, to publish national fisheries bibliographies and circulate in the Indonesian language a monthly list of abstracts of local and foreign periodical articles. A large number of extension booklets in Bahasa Indonesia is available.

Contact: The INFIS Project Leader
Organization & Methods Unit
Directorate General of Fisheries (DGF)
Ministry of Agriculture
Jalan Harsono Rm. No. 3
Raqunan Pasar Minggu
Jakarta 12550
Indonesia
Tel : 783226/7 Ext, 3413/4
Telex: 48147 DJIKAN IA

MAARIS

The Sri Lankan Marine Affairs and Aquatic Resources Information System (MAARIS) began in 1988. The following activities are being progressively undertaken:

- The establishment of an automated national repository and research library in marine affairs.
- Creation of a computerised database of national marine and aquatic resources literature which could provide search and bibliographic output services with back up document delivery services.
- Establishment of a Documentation Unit which could process, repackage and publish the information gathered, at national, regional and international level. Reports, abstracting journals, directories, leaflets and information packages are output of this division.
- Establishment of an Extension Services Unit to provide current awareness and outreach services to the user community.

It is also proposed that MAARIS later become a regional information source for the Indian Ocean countries.

Contact: Director, Information
National Aquatic Resources Agency
Colombo, Sri Lanka
MALFIS
The Malaysian Fisheries Information System (MALFIS) was set up by the Department of Fisheries Malaysia with assistance from SEAFIS. MALFIS is a network of information-related agencies, processing both bibliographic and statistical information.

At present, the system is producing bibliographies on important topics, working forward from 1985 materials. Later, data on prices, exports and imports, etc., are to be available from MALFIS.

Contact: Head, Fisheries Management and Information Unit
Department of Fisheries
Jalan Mahameru
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

PASFIS
The Philippine Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System (PASFIS) is at an early stage of development. The system is designed to bring together information from the 13 regions of the country to serve administrators, researchers, fishermen and fish farmers.

A database of aquatic-related theses is available for searching now. A wide range of services is expected in the future.

Contact: The Librarian
University of the Philippines in the Visayas
Iloilo City, Philippines

PCAMRD
The Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development (PCAMRD), established in 1988, has an Aquatic Resources Management Information Unit which provides information on fisheries and aquatic resources in the Philippines.

The Information Unit produces a newsletter (Waves) and other periodicals for fishermen and fishfarmers.

Contact: Aquatic Resources Management Information Unit
Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development (PCAMRD)
Los Banos, Laguna
Philippines

REMIN
The need for understanding the mangrove ecosystem and its importance to the coastal environment has led the Natural Resources Management Center (NRMC), which provides the Technical Secretariat of the Philippine National Mangrove Committee, to activate a Regional Mangrove Information Network (REMIN) and to establish and operate a Regional Mangrove Information Center (REMIC) for Asia and the Pacific.

REMIN and REMIC address the needs of uses through four main components:

(i) A regional database and library collection to deliver effectively upon request copies of documents recorded in its database.
(ii) The BAKAWAN, a quarterly regional newsletter.
(iii) A regional state-of-the-art report.

Contact: The Project Manager, REMIN-REMIC
National Mapping Resources Information Authority (NAMRIA)
Department of Environment and Natural Resources
8th Floor, Triumph Building
1610 Quezon Avenue
Diliman, Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: 968644
Telex: 27216 NRMC PH

SEAFIS
In order to strengthen regional collaboration, with a view to improving effective transfer of fisheries information within Southeast Asia, SEAFIS — Southeast Asian Fisheries Information System — was initiated by SEAFDEC in 1984.

The system is comprised of the following:

(i) A facility which can act as an impetus to decision making and planning for fisheries development in the region.
(ii) A regional focal point to make available, in a centralised location, data and pertinent information on fisheries and related disciplines or technologies.
(iii) The Southeast Asian regional input centre for the FAO Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System (ASFIS).
(iv) A source of current regional fisheries information. The system has produced a 1985 regional fisheries bibliography, which is available in hard copy, and is preparing updates.

SEAFIS also holds a number of translations of extension material in various languages plus a catalog of extension materials around the region.

Contact: The Project Leader, SEAFIS
SEAFDEC Secretariat
Olympia Bldg. 4th Floor
956 Rama IV Road
Bangkok 10500, Thailand
Tel : 2352070/1
Telex : 20768 SUIDEV TH

SFIS

The Selective Fisheries Information Services (SFIS) is designed to provide in-depth information on finfish and mollusc culture; integrated animal or cropfish farming; resource management, especially in tropical and multispecies fisheries; small-scale or traditional fisheries; and coastal zone management. These are the areas of expertise of the host institution, the International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management (ICLARM).

The Service uses computerized literature searches, the resources of ICLARM's library and staff collections, and advice from scientific staff.

Some form of payment, cash or in kind, is requested from users to help the service become self-supporting eventually. Here is the scale of fees.

- Requests from developed-country individual researchers and institutional enquirers, and consultants from all countries:
  - US$20 plus cost of materials and postage.
- Other enquirers:
  - US$5 plus cost of materials and postage.

If the materials and postage cost more than $30 we will advise you of the likely cost in advance. If less than $30, an invoice will accompany the package.

- Or you can exchange information.

If you don't have a research grant or are in a country where foreign exchange is impossible, let us exchange information. Send your enquiry together with some information that will help the Service, e.g.

- reprints of scientific articles
- research reports
- a brief essay on the information available in your institute or on your research and its relevance to national goals
- photographs or slides of your research or fishing activities

Contact: Selective Fisheries Information Service
c/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel : 818-9283; 818-0466; 817-5255
Telex : (ITT) 45658 ICLARM PM;
       (ETPI) 64794 ICLARM PN
Fax : (63-2) 819-3329 MAKATI

SICEN

The Marine Science Institute of the University of the Philippines in a move to strengthen seaweed research and development in Philippines and Southeast Asia established SICEN — a Seaweed Information Center.

Primarily, the Center is designed to strengthen the research and development efforts in the country, provide baseline information to assist scientists in stock assessment and prepare bibliographies, state-of-the-art reviews and a newsletter as well as provide a question-and-answer service.

Contact: The Project Leader, Seaweed (Philippines)
Marine Science Institute
University of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City 3004
Philippines
Tel : 989742/976061/986953
Ext. 402/984
Cable : UPMARSCI MANILA

THAIFIS

The Thai Fisheries Information System (THAIFIS) was established in 1985, with assistance from SEA-FIS, to provide a database on fisheries information in the country. There are now 16 libraries contributing to the database.

THAIFIS maintains a national fisheries bibliography and issues acquisition lists of materials from the contributing libraries. In the future, various directories on trade and production are to be produced.

Contact: The Librarian
National Inland Fisheries Institute
Kasetsart University Campus
Bangkhen
Bangkok 10900
Thailand
Films, Videos

BELGIUM

INTERNATIONAL TILAPIA FOUNDATION
27 Avenue E. Cambier, 1030 Brussels BELGIUM
Title Tilapia (Silent Film)

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE
250 Albert Street P.O. Box 8500 Ottawa CANADA K1G 3H9
Title Experimental Fish Farming With Coho Salmon

PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION Nanaimo, British Columbia CANADA V9R 5K6
Title Fish By-Catch...Bonus From The Sea Oyster Farming in the Tropics
*Videos can be obtained through the Canadian Embassy in the local countries

UNION OF ENGLAND

Christine Condon BRITISH BROADCASTING COMPANY — ENTERPRISES Billiers House Earling London, W5 ENGLAND
Title The New Frontier

INDIA

Christine Condon BRITISH BROADCASTING COMPANY — ENTERPRISES Billiers House Earling London, W5 ENGLAND
Title Composite Fish Culture

China

Prof. Meng Qing-Wen/Prof. Li Sifa SHANGHAI FISHERIES UNIVERSITY 334 Tongong Road Shanghai CHINA
Title Abalone (Haliotis) Anglefish And Wolfbenny Aquarium Of Qingdao Blue Blood (Tachypleus tridentatus) Colourful Crucian Carp Coral Concentrated Fish Protein Culture Of Penaeus Culture Of Sea Cucumber Electric Fish Screen Fertile Ocean Fish Culture In City Suburb Green Alga Attached Turtles Haploid Of Sea Apron (Seaweed-Laminaria) Hydrozoa Intensive Pond Fish Culture Jelly Fish Machinery In Pond Fish Culture My Name Is Pearl Oyster Mugil So-iuy (Mullet)

Madhya Pradesh INDIA
Title Breeding Of Carps In Madhya Pradesh (on “Bunch” Breeding)

Director Of Fisheries GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA Multi-storied Building K.R. Circle BANGALORE 560 001 INDIA
Title Gold From The Sea

ISRAEL

ISRAEL ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION P.O. Box 13006 Jerusalem ISRAEL
Title Fish Farming

ITALY

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS (FAO)
Film Loan Library, Information Division Via delle Terme di Caracalla 00100 — Rome ITALY
Title Allibert Plastic Fish Crates Better Boneless Carp Building A Ferro-Cement Fishing Boat Coming Back Of The Red Sea Bream Development Of The Trout, The Electronic Fish Finders Embryonic Development Of Fish: Experiment At Szarvas

Fish Cultivation Fish Farming Fish Farming In The Himalayas Fish Farming In Japan Fishing Grounds Of The World Fishing Partners Fish Spoilage Control Freezing Fish At Sea Fresher The Better, The Food From The Sea Fundamentals Of Fish Spoilage Handling Frozen Fish On Shore Handling The Catch Helping Hand, A Hook, Line And Sinker Induced Breeding Induced Breeding And Rearing Of Grey Mullet Interdependence Of Pond Life Invisible Seafood It's The Maine Sardine Journey Of The Star-Kist
Life From The Sea
Man's World, A
Men Who Fish
New Sound In Wella Chilaw
Nichimo
Our Fishery In Future
Outboard Fisherman U.S.A.
Pacific Halibut Fishing
Purse Seining — A New Australian Fishery
Purse Seining In Norway

Title

FAO SUPPLEMENT 1982
Fishing Boat Stability Isaiah — Kariba Fisherman Look To The Sea (The Marine Laboratory, Aberdeen — Its Work And Its People) Mustad Autoline System For Mechanized Longline Fisheries Pond Culture The Fisheries Of Zambia

FAO FILMSTRIPS
Fishing Grounds And Charts Lampara Net Fishing Maintenance Of Small Fishing Vessels Operation and Servicing Of Small Marine Diesel Engines Purse Seine Fishing Shrimp Trawling

JAPAN
FISHERIES AGENCY
1-2-1 Kasumigaseki Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 101 JAPAN
Title
Challenge To The Enhancement Of Local Herring Populations Creation Of New Fishing Grounds Coastal Aquaculture And Sea-Farming In Japan Coming Back Of Seabream Farming The Flounder, Hirame Farming The Sea Farming Swimming Crab Red Seabream: Its Biology, Fishery And Seed Production Marine Pasture New Trends In Yellowtail Production Sea-Farming Sea-Farming Of Abalone In Japan Sea-Farming Of Kuruma Shrimp — From Stocking To Harvest

PHILIPPINES
SEAFDEC AQUACULTURE DEPARTMENT
Tigbauan, Iloilo PHILIPPINES
Title
Ammonia Determination Biology Of P. Monodon Brickishwater Pond Preparation Collection, Handling And Storage Of Milkfish Fry Culture Of Micro-organisms As Larval Feeds Dissolved Oxygen, Determination In Freshwater Bodies Farming Of Tiger Shrimp Freshwater Fry, Acclimation And Fingerling Production Of Milkfish Limnological Studies In Laguna Lake Milkfish Culture Systems Milkfish: From The Wild To The Farm Mussel/Oyster Industry Prawn Feed Preparation Prawn Hatchery And Nursery Operations Prawn Processing Proximate Analysis Tilapia Cage Farming Tilapia Cage Farming For Lakeshore Community Soil & Water Analysis In Brickishwater Ponds

SINGAPORE
International Development Research Centre (IDRC):
7th Floor, RELC Building
30 Orange Grove Road
Singapore 1025
Title
Fish By Catch .... Bonus From The Sea The Mysteries Of Milkfish: Increasing Yield Through Research Oyster Farming In The Tropics

THAILAND
Mr Chon Foo Yan
NETWORK OF AQUACULTURE CENTRES IN ASIA (NACA)
c/o NATIONAL INLAND FISHERIES INSTITUTE (NIFI)
Kasetsart University Campus
Bangkhen, Bangkok 10900
THAILAND
Title
A Survey Of Chinese Freshwater Fisheries Ammonia Determination Artificial Propagation Of Cultivated Fish Artificial Propagation Of Major Chinese Carps Binanongan Research Station VTR Biology Of P. Monodon Cage Culture On Fish Chinese Fisheries Culture Of Micro-organisms For Fish Food Dissolved Oxygen Determination Farming Of Tiger Shrimp Fish Disease Prevention And Control With Chinese Herbs Fish Farmers' Miracle Fish Farming With Grass Paste Fish Farming With Pelleted Feed Integrated Fish Farming Instrumentation For Water Analysis; Algal Isolation Techniques; Algal Purification Process; Aquatic Organisms Used In Aquaculture Leganes Station VTR Limnological Studies In Laguna Lake RLCP Activities Macrobrachium Farming In Thailand Milkfish Culture System Milkfish Fingerling Acclimation And Production In Freshwater Milkfish Fry Collection, Handling And Storage Naujan Prawn Feed Preparation Prawn Hatchery, Packing And Transport Prawn (P. Monodon) Egg And Larval Stages Prawn Pond Preparation In Brickishwater Pond Fish Culture Tilapia Cage Farming Tilapia Hybrid The Carp Hybrid — He Yuan Carp Soil And Water Analysis In Brickishwater Ponds

TAIWAN
INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY
Academia Sinica
Taipei, TAIWAN R.O.C.
Title
Sea Farming in Taiwan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Illinois Film Center</th>
<th>Instructional Media Services</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325 Oak Street</td>
<td>23 Kane Hall DF-10</td>
<td>Algae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champaign, IL 61820</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON</td>
<td>Japan's Land And Its People (2nd Edition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Seattle, WA 98195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conquering The Sea</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaweeds: An Introduction To</td>
<td>Aquaculture Farming Under</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Aquaculture</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bureau of Audio-Visual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXTENSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box 2093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1327 University Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madison, WI 53701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universitiy of Washington</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325 Oak Street</td>
<td>Weyerhaeuser Aquaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan's Land And Its People (2nd</td>
<td>BC-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edition)</td>
<td>Tacoma, WA 98477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 2093</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327 University Avenue</td>
<td>Salmon For All Seasons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, WI 53701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Statistics, Prices

Only one organization, INFOFISH, has a comprehensive service for the industry in the region. Those interested in pond production data can write to NACA, while fisheries production statistics for the region are maintained by SEAFDEC. Details follow.

INFOFISH
An intergovernmental organization specializing in marketing information and advisory services for fish products in the Asia/Pacific region, INFOFISH began in 1981 and now collaborates closely with a network of similar services in Africa (INFOPECHE), the Arab world (INFOSAMAK) and Latin America (INFOPESCA). It also has direct access to GLOBEFISH, the computerised system of fish marketing information maintained by FAO, Rome.

INFOFISH provides several services, namely:

(i) The Trade Promotion Service assists the day-to-day fish trade by identifying new marketing opportunities and new sources of supplies for companies in the Asia-Pacific region.

The INFOFISH Trade News (published fortnightly) contains current information on prices and market trends and GLOBEFISH highlights.

(ii) The Technical Advisory Service provides technical information on all post-harvest aspects of fisheries plus basics on fish farming. It covers fish handling and processing, quality control, packaging plant organisation and hygiene, fish inspection and training.

- The Fish Inspector (published quarterly) aims at promoting international cooperation among fish inspection services and providing general information.

(iii) The Marketing Information Service provides regular information on world and regional fish markets through:

- The INFOFISH International (published six times a year) focusing on market trends, new products, processing equipment and other post-harvest aspects of fisheries as well as harvesting features.
- Special studies on products and markets.
- Fish exporters and Importers Directory.

Contact: INFOFISH
P.O. Box 10899
50728 Kuala Lumpur,
Malaysia
Telex : INFISH MA 31560
Fax : (603) 2916804
Cable : INFOFISH, Kuala Lumpur

NACA
The Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia (NACA) is a grouping of existing research institutions which address various objectives in research, development and training. NACA maintains a database of experimental and commercial aquaculture operations around the region called AQUIS. At present the focus is being narrowed to provide farm performance indicators for the following aquaculture practices: shrimp culture; pen and cage culture of finfish; carp culture; integrated fish farming; mollusc culture and seaweed farming.

Contact: Information Officer, NACA
c/o National Inland Fisheries Institute
Kasetsart University
Bangkhen, Bangkok 10900
Thailand

SEAFDEC
The Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC) has three departments in the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand, respectively. The Thailand office is responsible for coordinating information activities. This office provides the "Fishery Statistical Bulletin for South China Sea Area", and a directory of fisheries scientists in the region.

Contact: Information Officer
SEAFDEC Secretariat
956 Olympia Bldg.
Rama IV ROAD, Bangkok 10500
Thailand
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
In the following 20 pages are the addresses of institutions in Asia which provide educational and/or training opportunities in fisheries/aquaculture. Notes on the kinds of courses offered are given and whether students from other countries are accepted. The listing is from a global "Directory of Educational and Training Opportunities in Fisheries and Aquaculture" compiled by Mari Carigma and Regina G. Morales and published by FAO and ICLARM in 1989. The global directory is also available as a dBase data file on 5¼” diskette (IBM-compatible). For details enquire from Director, Information Program, ICLARM, MC P.O. Box 1501, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines.
AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE (AIMS)
PMB 3, Townsville MC, QLD 4810, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Garry Russell
SHORT COURSES:
- Specialist courses may be arranged on: coral ecology, coral taxonomy, mangrove ecology, etc.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request.

AUSTRALIAN MARITIME COLLEGE
School of Fisheries
P.O. Box 986, Launceston, Tasmania 7250, Australia
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational, BS, Postgraduate Diploma
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- The only tertiary educational institution in Australia providing multi-level maritime courses exclusively for shipping, fishing, port and offshore industries. Offers Certificate of Technology in Fisheries Operation, Bachelor of Applied Science and Postgraduate Diploma in Fisheries Technology.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request.

FREMANTLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Western Australia, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Captain Geoff Tilley
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - Certificate
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Offers a variety of maritime certificate courses, as well as training leading to a Certificate in Seamanship (Fishing).
SHORT COURSES:
- Offers a number of short intensive courses for fishermen and operators of commercial vessels. Also conducts night classes for fishermen endeavoring to reach higher levels of certification.
LANGUAGE: English

HAWKESBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
Richmond N.S.W. 2753, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. R.D. Macadam
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, Graduate Diploma
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Offers Bachelor of Applied Science and Graduate Diploma in Agriculture. Among the choices of emphasis is aquaculture (under the area of intensive animal production).
LANGUAGE: English

JAMES COOK UNIVERSITY
Departments of Marine Biology and Zoology
Townsville, Q 4811, Australia
CONTACT PERSONS: Dr. J.H. Choat and Dr. H. Marsh
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, Fisheries - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Courses on aquaculture, ichthyology and fisheries biology. The Zoology Department offers an MS course in Tropical Ecology with elements of marine ecology, fisheries biology, aquaculture and management.
SHORT COURSES:
- May develop workshops on marine sampling and experimental design, especially for reef, mangrove and seagrass biota.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

QUEENSLAND INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Department of Biology and Environmental Science
G.P.O. Box 2434, Brisbane, Qld 4001, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Barry McMahon
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - Associate Diploma, Gen. Courses - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- BS Biology with subjects in warmwater aquaculture focus on farming of fish and crustaceans; Associate Diploma in Aquaculture (2 years) covers techniques in water quality management, seed production, larval rearing and husbandry.
SHORT COURSES:
- Introductory Biology for Aquaculturists (offered on 24 - 25 May 1986). Topics: crustacean form and function; fish form and function; pond ecology; behavior of crustaceans and fishes; health, parasites and disease.

ROYAL MELBOURNE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 2476V, Melbourne, Victoria 3001, Australia
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational, Certificate, BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Vocational, Certificate and BS and MS Programs on Fish Processing Technology. The institute has canning, freezing, chilling, smoking and packaging equipment.
SHORT COURSES:
- Fish Processing Technology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN FISHING INDUSTRY TRAINING COMMITTEE
P.O. Box 264, Norwood, S.A. 5069, Australia
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- The committee was formed to organize and improve training in the fishing industry at all levels.
SHORT COURSES:
- Various training courses and workshops
LANGUAGE: English

TASMANIAN STATE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
School of Applied Science
P.O. Box 1214, Launceston 7250, Tasmania, Australia
SHORT COURSES:

Auckland, New Zealand

AUCKLAND NAUTICAL SCHOOL

FIELDS OF INTEREST:

Associate Diploma in Applied Science (Aquaculture). The course offers training in the intensive culture of warmwater fish, coldwater fish, prawns and oysters. Hatching techniques and management skills are also emphasized.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Zoology Department

GPO Box 498, Adelaide 5001, Australia

CONTACT PERSON: Brian Eric Pierce

PROGRAMS: Fisheries - MS, PhD

Gen. Courses - BS

NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND

Department of Zoology

St. Lucia, QLD 4067, Australia

CONTACT PERSON: Dr. D.R. Fielder

PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS, PhD

Fisheries - MS, PhD

Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD

NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

AUSTRALIA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Nelson, New Zealand

FIELDS OF INTEREST:

Conducts the Nelson Polytechnic Pacific Islands Fisheries Officer Course in cooperation with the South Pacific Commission.

SHORT COURSES:

Various courses on fishing boat operations: Advanced Fishing Technology (2-6 weeks); Fishing Cadet Course (20 weeks); Inshore Fishing Skipper (2 weeks); Net Making and Repair; and Fish Finding Electronics, etc.

BANGLADESH AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY

Fishery Faculty

Myrmenangh, Bangladesh

PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS, MS, PhD

FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS, MS and PhD in Fisheries with subjects in: fisheries biology and limnology, aquaculture and management, fisheries technology

NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

MARINE FISHERIES ACADEMY

Fish Harbour Complex, P.O. Fish Harbour

Chittagong, Bangladesh

PROGRAMS: Fisheries - Certificate Course

NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF CHITTAGONG

Institute of Marine Sciences

T.O. Hathazari, District Chittagong

Chittagong, Bangladesh

PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS

FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine Fisheries Studies covers: engineering, navigation, fish processing, gear technology, electrical engineering, refrigeration engineering.

NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

FISHERIES DEPARTMENT

Ministry of Development

P.O. Box 2161, Bandar Seri Begawan

Negara Brunei Darussalam

CONTACT PERSON: Selvanathan Subramaniam

SHORT COURSES: in-house training courses in aquaculture and fisheries, for staff; and short courses in fishing gear technology and navigation for local trawler skippers. (Facilities and training capability are very limited.)

NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

Ministry of Development

P.O. Box 312, Rangoon, Burma

CONTACT PERSON: U Hla Win, Assistant Director

SHORT COURSES: Aquaculture

NOTES: Burmese

MOULMEIN MARINE SCIENCE COLLEGE

Moulmein, Mon State, Burma
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
BS Program in Marine Science: aquaculture is taught as part of fisheries courses.

UNIVERSITY OF MOULMEIN
Department of Marine Science
Moulmein, 12012, Burma
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Swe Thwin
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

ACADEMIA SINICA
Institute of Oceanology
7 Nan-Hai Road, Tsingtoo (Qingdao), China
CONTACT PERSON: Zheng Chengwei
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
SHORT COURSES: Artificial Propagation of Marine Fish
LANGUAGE: Chinese
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

ACADEMIA SINICA
Kunming Institute of Zoology
Kunming, Yunnan, China
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. Xin-Luo Chu
SHORT COURSES: Acclimation of Neosalax talhuenis in Dianchi Lake, China, to increase fish production
LANGUAGE: Chinese, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

AMOY FISHERIES COLLEGE
Division of Education, Bureau of Aquatic Products
MAAF, Beijing, China
CONTACT PERSON: Madame Zhang Ming
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
Fisheries - vocational, BS
Gen. Courses - BS
SHORT COURSES: Fisheries Management
LANGUAGE: Chinese
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

ASIA-PACIFIC RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTER FOR INTEGRATED FISH FARMING
Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, China
CONTACT PERSON: Hu Bao-Tong, Deputy Director
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Also known as the "Wuxi Fish Center," the center conducts training programs (about
SHORT COURSES: 4 months) on planning, management and operation of integrated fish-livestock-crop farming.
LANGUAGE: English, Chinese
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

CENTRAL CHINA AGRICULTURE COLLEGE
Department of Aquaculture
Wuhan, China
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
Fisheries - BS

DALIAN FISHERIES COLLEGE
Division of Education, Bureau of Aquatic Products
MAAF, Beijing, China
CONTACT PERSON: Madame Zhang Ming
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - vocational, BS, MS
Gen. Courses - BS, MS
SHORT COURSES: Fisheries Management
LANGUAGE: Chinese
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

HAUZHONG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
Department of Fisheries
Wuhan, China
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Zhao Wen-guo
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
Fisheries - BS
Gen. Courses - BS
LANGUAGE: Chinese
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

PEARL RIVER FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Guangzhou, China
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - HS, vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Chinese carp culture (propagation, disease control)
SHORT COURSES: Artificial Propagation and Culture Techniques for Chinese Carps
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF OCEANOLOGY
Department of Fisheries
Qingdao, Shandong, China
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Ger Gou-Chang
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - HS, MS, PhD
SHORT COURSES: Finfish Culture (trout, tilapia, carp); Prawn; Shellfish
**SHANGHAI FISHERIES UNIVERSITY**
334 Jungong Road, Shanghai, China
CONTACT PERSON: Li Sifo
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
SHORT COURSES: Reservoir and/or Lake Fish Culture; Fisheries Biology and/or Ecology; Fisheries Statistics and Experimental Design
LANGUAGE: Chinese, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

**SOUTH CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY**
77103 Guangzhou, China
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Aquaculture
SHORT COURSES: Pond Culture: Propagation of Cultured Fishes; Freshwater Fish Biology
LANGUAGE: Chinese, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

**TIANJIN AGRICULTURE COLLEGE**
Department of Fisheries
China
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS

**YELLOW SEA FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE**
Chinese Academy of Fishery Sciences
19 Laiyong Rd., Qingdao, China
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Yu Hongwei, Information Officer
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine phycoculture; marine animal enhancement
SHORT COURSES: Marine Polyculture System of Gracilaria, Penaeid Shrimp and Tilapia; Polyculture and Rotation Culture Systems of Scallop, Laminaria and Undaria; International Mariculture Training Program
LANGUAGE: Chinese, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

**ZHANJIANG FISHERIES COLLEGE**
Aquaculture Department
40 Jiefan Road, Xiamen, China
CONTACT PERSON: Ye Puliang
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Vocational course on aquaculture

**ZHEJIANG FISHERIES COLLEGE**
Pingyangpu, Putuo County, Zhejiang Province, China
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS degree courses on aquaculture

**ZHONGSHAN (SUN YATSEN) UNIVERSITY**
Department of Biology
Guangzhou, China
CONTACT PERSON: Lin Hao-Ren, Department Chairman
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
SHORT COURSES: Fish Physiology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

**AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT**
12th Floor Government Offices
393 Canton Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong
CONTACT PERSON: Director of Agriculture and Fisheries
SHORT COURSES: Vocational training for local fishermen
LANGUAGE: Cantonese (Chinese)
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

**CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG**
Department of Biology and Marine Science
Science Laboratory, Shatin NT, Hong Kong
CONTACT PERSONS: K.H. Chu, Dr. Norman Woo
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS, PhD Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD (Marine Biology)
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Studies on fish include: investigations on effects of hormones, diets and environmental factors on growth and intermediary metabolism; researches on the physiology of several species of fish (sea breams and groupers) and penaeid shrimps.

**ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY**
Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology
Parangipettai - 608502, India
CONTACT PERSON: Director of C.A.S.M.B.
PROGRAMS: Mar. Biol. - MS, PhD
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES EDUCATION (CIFE)
Inland Fisheries Operatives Centre (of CIFE)
Chinhat, India
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. A. Choudhury
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES EDUCATION (CIFE)
Inland Fisheries Training Center (of CIFE), Barrackpore
Barrackpore 743 101, Calcutta, India
CONTACT PERSON: M.Q. Ahmed
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - Certificate Course
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

CENTRAL MARINE FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE (CMFRI)
Center of Advanced Studies in Mariculture
Post Bag 2704, Cochin 682 031, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. P.S.B.R. James, Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS, PhD
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

CENTRAL POLYTECHNIC
Madras, India
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - Diploma
NOTES: Three-year Diploma Course in Fisheries Technology and Navigation

LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES EDUCATION (CIFE)
Fisheries Extension Training Centre, Kakinada
India
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - postgraduate
FIELD OF INTEREST: Offers 10-month specialized training (postgraduate program). Courses include: fish culture, fisheries extension, methods and techniques of fisheries extension for development.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES NAUTICAL AND ENGINEERING TRAINING
P.B. No. 1724, Dahan's Road
Emakulam, Cochin 682 016, India
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. M. Swaminath, Director
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - vocational, Diploma
FIELD OF INTEREST: Marine Fishing Vessel Course; Engine Driver Fishing Vessel; Advanced Diploma in Fishing Gear Technology; Boat Building Foreman Course; Shore Mechanics Course
SHORT COURSES: Radio Telephone Operators Course; Teachers Training Course
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

LANGUAGE: English
NOTES:

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES EDUCATION (CIFE)
VERSANO, BOMBAY 400 061, INDIA
CONTACT PERSON: DR. V.R.P. SINGH, DIRECTOR
PROGRAMS: AQUACULTURE - VOCATIONAL FISHERIES - MS, DIPLOMA
FIELD OF INTEREST: MS IN FISHERY MANAGEMENT, WITH EMPHASIS ON DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT, ASPECTS OF PRODUCTION AND MARKETING; ALSO TACKLES ALL IMPORTANT TECHNICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS OF FISHERIES. TWO-YEAR DIPLOMA IN FISHERY SCIENCES
SHORT COURSES: MANAGEMENT OF PRODUCTION AND NURSERY MANAGEMENT (FOR FISHERIES COOPERATIVES EXECUTIVES), MANAGEMENT OF BRACKISHWATER FISH AND PRawn CULTURE
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
NOTES:

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
NOTES:
COCHIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
School of Marine Sciences
Cochin-682 016, Kerala, South India
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. N. Ravindranartha Menon
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine biology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

COLLEGE OF FISHERIES
Assam Agricultural University
Jorhat, Assam
PROGRAM: Fisheries - B.S.
LANGUAGE: English

COLLEGE OF FISHERIES, COCHIN
Kerala Agriculture University
Panangad P.O.,Cochin - 682 506, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. M.J. Sebastian, Dean
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
Fisheries - BS
Gen. Courses - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: MS in Aquaculture; BS in Fishery Science; MS in Fishery Biology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

COLLEGE OF FISHERIES, MANGALORE
University of Agricultural Sciences
Matheyanagar, Mangalore 575 002, India
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. H.P.C. Shetty
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS, PhD
Fisheries - BS, MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST: For M.F.Sc. - Industrial Fishery Technology; Fish Production and Management. For PhD - Fishery Biology; Aquaculture; Aquatic Biology; Fishery Oceanography; Fish Processing Technology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

COLLEGE OF FISHERIES
Rajendra Agricultural University
PO: Dhuli, Bihar, India
PROGRAM: Fisheries - B.S.
LANGUAGE: English

COLLEGE OF FISHERIES, RATNAGIRI
Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Ratnagiri - 415 612, India
CONTACT PERSON: N. Sankoli, Associate Dean
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS and MS in Fisheries with subjects in fishery technology, fishery biology, fishery hydrography, fishery aquaculture, fishery engineering, fishery resources, economics and statistics
LANGUAGE: English

D.A.V. (P.G.) COLLEGE (MEERUT UNIVERSITY)
Fisheries Biology Laboratory, Zoology Department
Muzaffarnagor 251001, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. A.P. Tyagi
PROGRAMS: General - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fish and fisheries biology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

FISHERIES COLLEGE, TUTICORIN
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University
Tuticorin 628 008, Tamil Nadu, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. M. Devaraj
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fishery technology, fishery biology/culture, fishery economics, p.g. programmes, fishery environment, languages, basic sciences
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

G.B. PANT UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
College of Fisheries
Pant Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, India
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fishery science - covers inland and marine fisheries, fishery technology and related areas.

GUJARAT FISHERIES AQUATIC SCIENCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Okha-Port, Gujarat, India
CONTACT PERSON: Niranjan D. Chnaya
SHORT COURSES: One-month programs on the following topics can be arranged: prawn hatchery, seaweed studies, pollution studies, net making, fish processing, etc. (Write to: Commissioner of Fisheries, Gandhinagar, Gujarat State, India.)
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Aquaculture Engineering Section
Department of Agricultural Engineering
Kharagpur - 721302, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. A. Mitra
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
M. Tech program in Aquacultural Engineering, with specialization in: planning, design, construction and maintenance of fish farms, including fish and prawn hatchery management and culture techniques; design and operation of fishing crafts, etc.
SHORT COURSES:
Fish Farm Construction; Water Management System in Aquacultural Farms
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI NAUTICAL AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE
Hay Bander Road, Tank Road, P.O., Bombay 400 033, India
SHORT COURSES:
Certificate of Competency for Skipper (Fishing) (3 months)
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

MANGALORE UNIVERSITY
Department of Postgraduate Studies in Bio-Sciences
Mangalore 575003, India
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS, PhD
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY
Don Paula, Goa 403 004, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. B.N. Desai
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
Fisheries - vocational
SHORT COURSES:
Techniques in Tissue Culture Relevant to Marine Organisms and Biotechnology; Marine Algal Taxonomy
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

ORISSA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
College of Fisheries
Rangalanka, P.O., Berhampur, Dist. Ganjam, Orissa, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. P.C. Thomas, S. Officer
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Fishery Science - covers inland and marine fisheries, fishery technology and related subjects.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
Department of Zoology
Ludhiana, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. H.S. Toor
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational
Gen. Courses - HS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Fish production, aquatic animal biology, fish ecology, limnology
SHORT COURSES:
Fish Culture
LANGUAGE: English, Punjabi
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF COCHIN
Department of Industrial Fisheries
Foreshore Road, Cochin 682 016, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. C.T. Samuel, Department Head
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Industrial fisheries
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF KALYANI
Department of Zoology
Kalyani - 741235, West Bengal, India
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. P. Natarajan
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
MS, PhD programs in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries with specialization in biology, ecology, aquaculture, pathology or pollution biology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS
Department of Zoology
Madras - 600025, India
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - Postgraduate Diploma
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.
BIOTROP
Jalan Raya Tolur, Km. 6 (P.O. Box 17), Bogor, Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - postgraduate
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Conducts postgraduate-level training, seminars, and workshops on tropical aquatic biology (freshwater, brackishwater, and marine biology).
SHORT COURSES: Short-term (6 weeks) and long-term (10 months) training courses are available. Trainees are usually from SEAMEO member countries. (An example of short courses given: Bioassay Techniques for Aquatic Organisms.)
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

BOGOR AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (INSTITUT PERTANIAN BOGOR)
Faculty of Fisheries, Kampus Darmaga Jln. Rasamala, Bogor, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Pang Suwignyo
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS Program in Fisheries includes courses on aquaculture.
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

BRAWIJAYA UNIVERSITY
NUFFIC/UNIBRAW/THW/FISH Project Faculty of Fisheries P.O. Box 176, Malang, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Norbert Zonneveld
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS Fisheries - MS
SHORT COURSES: Various on aquaculture
LANGUAGE: English, Bahasa Indonesia
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

DIPONEGORO UNIVERSITY
Department of Fisheries Semarang, Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS Program in Fisheries includes limited subjects on aquaculture.

FISHERIES EDUCATION AND TRAINING INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 39/PSM PASAR MINGGU Jakarta, 12520, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Ir. L. Hasjim Ardiwijaya
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS Fisheries - BS Gen. Courses - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Three-year college level courses in fishing techniques, fish processing, marine engineering, aquaculture, marine resources management
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY
Department of Fisheries, Faculty of Agriculture Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Mas'ud Skikong
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS Fisheries - BS Gen. Courses - BS
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

HASANUDDIN UNIVERSITY
Jl. Kendoe, Ujung Pandang, Sul Selatan, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Mas'ud Skikong
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS Fisheries - MS Gen. Courses - MS
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

PAJADJARAN UNIVERSITY
Bukit Dago Utara, Bandung, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Achmad Dahlan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS Gen. Courses - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS Programs in Fisheries and in Marine Science; aquaculture is taught as a subject.

PATTIMURA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries Ambon, Kotak Pos No. 4, Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine/fisheries biology, mariculture, fishing gear/methods
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

REGIONAL MARINE FISHERIES TECHNICAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (AMBON)
Balai Ketrampilan Penangkapan Ikan-Ambon Tromol Pose, Poka, Ambon, Moluccas Island, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Achmad Dahlan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational training
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fishing gear/techniques, navigation, policy, management, engine maintenance, fish technology
SHORT COURSES: Training for fishermen; training for extension workers
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

REGIONAL MARINE FISHERIES TECHNICAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (BELAWAN)
Balai Kebrampian Penangkapan, Jl. Taman Makam Pahlawan, Ikan Belawan, Medan 20411, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Aftin Marzuki
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational training
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fishing technology and fisheries management
SHORT COURSES: Technical training for fishermen, extension workers
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

REGIONAL MARINE FISHERIES TECHNICAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (BITUNG)
Arnoldus Sompotan St., Aertembaga P.O. Box 18/87, Bitung, Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational training
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine fisheries science
SHORT COURSES: Six-month course for marine technical staff; 3-month engineer courses in purse seine and pole and line; 1-month team mobile training; 3-month course or PPL (field agent).
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

REGIONAL MARINE FISHERIES TECHNICAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (SORONG)
Balai Kebrampian Penangkapan Ikan Jalan Jend. Yani, P.O.Box 609, Sorong, Irian Jaya, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. H.Y. Marasabessy
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational training
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fisheries technology training, fisheries development policy, extension, engine maintenance, fishing gear and techniques; navigation, fisheries policy and management
SHORT COURSES: Fishermen training; training for extension workers
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR FISH TECHNOLOGY
Jalan K.S. Tubun, P.O. Box 30/Palmera, Jakarta, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Sumpeno Putto
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS, vocational, BS, MS, PhD
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request.

TAD AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
P.O. Box 140, Samarinda, Kalim, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. W. Suhm
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Pond and Floating Cage Culture of Freshwater Fish - a training program primarily for staff of the Indonesian Fisheries Department and local farmers.

UNIVERSITAS ISLAM RIAU
Faculty of Agriculture Pekanbaru, Riau, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Ir T. Dahnri
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
SHORT COURSES: Aquacultural Engineering, Fish Breeding, Nutrition and Fish Health
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITAS RIAU
Faculty of Fisheries Pekanbaru, Riau, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Syahiti Amwar, Dean
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS Fisheries - BS
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

UNIVERSITAS SAM RATULANGI
Kampus Unrat Tlp. 2486, Kleeak, Manado, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. S.A. Wawoentoe
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS Fisheries - BS Gen. Courses - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS Programs in Fisheries and Marine Science; aquaculture taught as a subject.
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

ISRAEL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION (ARO)
Fish and Aquaculture Research Station, Dor M.P. Hof Hacarmel, 30 820 Israel
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Gideon Hulata, Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS (in conjunction with local universities)
SHORT COURSES: Research in Integrated Fish Farming; Fish Nutrition; Genetic Improvement of Fish; Pond Ecology
LANGUAGE: Hebrew, English
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE (CINADCO)
P.O. Box 7054, Tel Aviv, 551070 Israel
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Gilad Rolata, Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Extension methods and Information dissemination
SHORT COURSES: Offers an international course on aquaculture and extension (2 months); and a seminar on development and planning of aquaculture (in coordination with ARO's Dor Station).
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
Zoology Department, Faculty of Life Sciences
155 Hergl, Tel Aviv, Israel
CONTACT PERSONS: Z. Yaron; Lev Fishelson
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD
SHORT COURSES: Ecology of Fish Populations, Biology of Freshwater Fish, Biology and Ecology of Fish
LANGUAGE: Hebrew, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

AKKESHI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Wangetsu-cho 1, Akkeshi-cho
Akkeshi-gun, Hokkaido 088-12, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

AWA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nagusa 155, Tateyama, Chiba 294, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

FUKUOKA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Tuyazaki-machi 458, Munataka-gun, Fukuoka 811-33, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

FUNAGAWA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Minamihirasawa, Funagawaminato, Oga
Akita 010-05, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HACHINOHE HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Ningyouzawa 6, Shiogane-machi, Hachinohe
Aomori 031, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HAKODATE HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nanaihama 2, Kamischo
Kamitsu-gun, Hokkaido 049-01, Japan

PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Minato-machi 3-1-1, Hakodate, Hokkaido 041, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Minato-machi 3-1-1, Hakodate, Hokkaido 041, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HAYASHI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Hakosuka, Oka-cho, Hikoshima, Kyushu 792-04, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)
Shinjuku Mitsui Bldg., 2-1
Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Sponsors training in various facilities, including the Kanagawa International Fisheries Training Center and the JICA Hyogo Center.
SHORT COURSES: Aquaculture (5 months); Coastal Fisheries Extension (Practice and Theory) (6 months each); Fisheries Cooperatives (6 months); Hull and Engine Maintenance for Small Fishing Boats (5 months); Marine Products Processing (5 months)
LANGUAGE: English, Japanese
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

KAGAWA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Ikeo 2366, Miki-machi, Kita-gun, Kagawa 761-07, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KAGOSHIMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Beppu, Makurazaki, Kagoshima 898, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KAGOSHIMA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Shimoarata, 4chome, Kagoshima 890, Japan
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. Shinero Iwakiri
Zyouraku

LANGUAGE: Japanese
PROGRAMS: Fisheries
Kokuzi-machi, Kesen-gun, Yamagata 997-12, Japan

MAMAS HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Okuzure 595, Kama, Tsu, Mie 502, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KAM HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Zyoubraku, 130, Kesennuma, Miyagi 988, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KESENNUMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Kamagasaki, Shimosato, Miyagi 977, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KINAI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Kawasaki 3-4-1, Higashi-osaka, Osaka 577, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KOTASATO UNIVERSITY
School of Fisheries Sciences
Udo 160-4, Sanriku-cho, Kesen-gun, Iwate 022-01, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KASAI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
B200, Mannobe, Nankoku, Kochi 783, Japan
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Ritschi Kuada
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, Fisheries - MS, PhD

KUZI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Kokuzi-machi 39-2, Kuzi, Iwate 032, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KYOTO HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Zyoubraku 1567, Miyazu, Kyoto 626, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KYOTO UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Kitashirakawa-owlkecho, Sakyo-ku
Kyoto, Kyoto 606, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIE HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Wagu, Shima-cho, Shima-gun, Mie 517-07, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIE UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Edobashi 2-80, Tsu, Mie 514, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MISAKI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nagaka 1-2-1, Hokusaka, Kanagawa 240-01, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Miyama-cho, Gamagouri, Aichi 443, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAGI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Kesennuma, Miyagi 986, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAGO HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Udagawa-cho 1, Ishinomaki, Miyagi 986, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAZAKI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Kamagasaki, Shimosato, Miyazaki 889-21, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAZAKI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Hinode-cho 1, Miyazaki, Miyazaki 880, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAZAKI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Kamagasaki, Shimosato, Miyazaki 889-21, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MUROTOMISAKI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Murotomisaki-cho, Muroto, Kochi 781-71, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NAGASAKI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Kamagasaki, Shimosato, Nagasaki 850, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NAGASAKI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Bunkyo-cho 1-14, Nagasaki, Nagasaki 852, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NAGOYA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Furou-cho, Chikusa-ku, Nagoya 464, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NAKAMINATA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Wada-cho 3, Nakaminato, Ibaraki 312-12, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NIHON UNIVERSITY
College of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine
Shimaona, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NIIGATA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Science
Ninomachi 8050, Igarashi, Niigata 950-21, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NIU HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nou, Nou-machi, Nishikubiki-gun, Niigata 949-13, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OBAMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Horlyashiki, Obama, Fukui 917, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OCEAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE
The University of Tokyo
Minamidai 1-15-1, Nakano-ku, Tokyo 164, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OKITA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Suwa 254, Usuki, Okita 875, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OKI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Togou, Salgou-cho, Oki, Shimane 685, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OKINAWA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nishitaki-cho 1, Itoman, Okinawa 901-03, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

ONAHAMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Shimokamshiro, Onahama, Iwaki, Fukushima 971, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OTARU HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Wakatake-cho 9-1, Otaru, Hokkaido 047, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR FOOD SCIENCE
Kyoto University
Gokasyo, Uji, Kyoto 611, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

SAKAI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nakano-cho, Sakaiminato, Tottori 684, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

SHIMONOSEKI UNIVERSITY OF FISHERIES
Nagatahon-cho, Yoshimi, Shimonoseki
Yamaguchi 759-65, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TADOTSU HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Horle, Tadotsu-cho, Nakatado-gun, Kagawa 764, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOHOKU UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Amemiya-cho 1-1, Tsutsumidori, Sendai 980, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOKAI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Oceanography
Orino 3-20-1, Shizuoka, Shizuoka 424, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOKUSHIMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Hwasa-cho, Kallu-gun, Tokushima 775-03, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOKYO UNIVERSITY OF FISHERIES
Konan 4-5-7, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOYAMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Takatsukl-machi 129, Namerikowa, Toyama 935, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TYOUSHI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nagatsuka-cho 1-1, Tyoushi, Chiba 288, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

UNIVERSITY OF THE RYUKYUS
Faculty of Science
Chihara 1, Nishihara, Okinawa 903, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO
Faculty of Agriculture, Department of Fisheries
Yayol 1-1-1, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
BS and MS in Fisheries with major fields of study in: fisheries biology, aquaculture biology, marine products technology, fish physiology, fisheries oceanography, marine biochemistry, others

LANGUAGE: Japanese

UWAJIMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Meirin-cho 1, Uwajima, Ehime 798, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

YAIZU HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Yaizu 5-5, Yaizu, Shizuoka 425, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

YAMAGUCHI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Senzaki 1002, Nagato, Yamaguchi 759-41, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

ASIAN INSTITUTE OF COMMERCIAL AQUACULTURE
Jl. Tanjong Kupang, Gelang Patah Johor Bahru, Johor, Malaysia
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Offers training in various technical and business management disciplines for application to aquaculture; and facilities for hands-on training on the operation of commercial prawn farms.
SHORT COURSES: Core curriculum is an intensive 15-week course, divided into 4 sections: Hatchery Operations; Grow-out Operations; Facilities Design, Construction, Operations and Maintenance; and Project Management. Offers various other short courses for senior managers.
LANGUAGE: English

EBOR RESEARCH (SIME DARBY PLANTATIONS)
P.O. Box 202, Batu Tiga
40000 Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Tuan-nger Yap
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
SHORT COURSES:
Fish Production in Rubber Effluent Treatment Ponds (lecture-seminar)
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts lecture-seminars and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

FISHERIES TRAINING INSTITUTE - MALAYSIA
Fisheries Department
Batu Maung, Penang, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. B. Balachandran
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fisheries engineering and navigation training
SHORT COURSES:
Courses for fishermen: Engineering (5 months), Navigation (5 months), Fishing Gear Technology (5 months), Engine Maintenance (3 weeks), Basic Navigation and Fish Handling (4 weeks), Fishing Gear and Fish Handling (4 weeks)
LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malaysia
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

FOOD TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, MARDI
G.P.O. Box 12301, Kuala Lumpur 01-02, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Mohd Hashim Hassan
SHORT COURSES:
Processing of Fish Products, Canning, Packaging, Quality Control and Economic Analysis
LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malaysia, English
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

MARINE FISH/PRAWN BREEDING CENTRE
Fisheries Department
Tanjong Demong, Besat, Trengganu, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Munt Bn Hj. Nowi
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
SHORT COURSES:
Fish Cage Culture (10 days) - a practical training course for fishermen and farmers
Bahasa Malaysia
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

UNIVERSITI PERTANIAN MALAYSIA
Faculty of Fisheries and Marine Science
43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Capt. M.I. bin Hj. Mohamed
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - Diploma, BS, PhD
Fisheries - Diploma, BS, PhD
Gen. Courses - vocational, BS

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
Wisma Tani, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Tan Cheng Kiat
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Fisheries biology, aquaculture, marine science, fishing technology

SHORT COURSES:
- Water Quality; Fish Diseases; General Aquaculture

LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malaysia, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY SAINS MALAYSIA
School of Biological Sciences
Penang, Malaysia
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS and MS Programs in Aquatic Biology with subjects in: plankton and productivity, freshwater and marine biology, aquaculture, Malaysian fisheries and their management

LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malaysia
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL AQUACULTURE CENTER FOR TRAINING AND ALLIED RESEARCH
Janakpur, c/o Fisheries Development Division
Department of Agriculture
Hanhar Bhavan, Kathmandu, Nepal
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - HS, vocational
SHORT COURSES:
- Fish Culture; Hatchery Management; Aquaculture Extension

LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY
Zoology Department
Kiripur Campus, Kathmandu, Nepal
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: MS in Zoology; aquaculture is taught as a subject.

FAISALABAD AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
Faisalabad, Pakistan
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. A.N. Sheri
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fish culture
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

FISHERIES TRAINING INSTITUTE
Manawan, Punjab, 2-Sanda Road, Lahore, Pakistan
CONTACT PERSON: Director of Fisheries
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS, vocational, BS, MS
SHORT COURSES:
- Principles of Aquaculture, Site Selection, Hatchery Management, Pond Construction

LANGUAGE: Urdu, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI
Center of Excellence in Marine Biology
Karachi, Pakistan
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. Muzammil Ahmed
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine biology
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF SIND
Department of Freshwater Biology and Fisheries
Jamshoreo, Hyderabad, Pakistan
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. S. Sabir Ali
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Freshwater biology and fisheries; courses include: fish taxonomy, ichthyology, higher aquatic plants, physiology, lotio and lentic environments, fishing gears and crafts, fishery biology, fish culture, fishery statistics.

LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

AQUATIC BIOSYSTEMS
National Highway, Bay 4033, Laguna, Philippines
CONTACT PERSON: Luzviminda A. Guerrero
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Specializes in the development of aquaculture production systems; manages projects on: freshwater culture (hatchery, cage and pond systems), brackishwater culture (milkfish, prawns), seafarming (oyster/mussel, seaweed culture).

SHORT COURSES:
- Tilapia Hatchery/Nursery Management; Tilapia Pond and Cage Culture; Vermiculture

LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

BICOL UNIVERSITY
College of Fisheries
Albay, Philippines
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
SHORT COURSES:
- Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Offers a baccalaureate program with thrust on aquaculture. Courses on fish culture are available.

LANGUAGE: English

BUREAU OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC RESOURCES (BFAR)
850 Quezon Avenue, Quezon City, Philippines

PROGRAMS:
-Aquaculture - vocational
-Fisheries - vocational

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
-Response engineering, management, economics, extension methods, postharvest technology

SHORT COURSES:
-Six-month non-degree training courses for skippers/masterfishermen and fishing boat engineers: Advance Aquaculture Techniques Training Program (especially for BFAR extension workers and clientele); Brackishwater Aquaculture Development and Training Project (Joint with FAO/UNDP)

LANGUAGE: English, Filipino

NOTES:
-Accepts applicants from developing countries.

MARIANO MARCOS STATE UNIVERSITY
School of Fisheries
Currimao, 2903 Ilocos Norte, Philippines

CONTACT PERSON: Grande S. Ponce

PROGRAMS:
- Aquaculture - Diploma
- Fisheries - HS, vocational, BS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
-BS in Fisheries (major in Marine Fisheries, Inland Fisheries, or Fish Processing); Diploma in Fishery Techniques (major in Fish Culture, Fish Capture, or Fish Preservation); 2-year Certificate in Fisheries; 4-year HS in Fisheries Education

SHORT COURSES:
-Seaweeds Processing; Finfish Culture; Mollusk Culture

LANGUAGE: English

NOTES:
-Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

MINDANAO STATE UNIVERSITY
Institute of Fisheries Research and Development
Naawan, 9023 Misamis Oriental, Philippines

CONTACT PERSON: Dr. William R. Adan

PROGRAMS:
- Aquaculture - BS, Diploma
- Fisheries - HS, BS, Diploma
- Gen. Courses - BS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
-Fish capture, mariculture, fisheries extension, marine biology, fish processing, prawn hatchery technology

SHORT COURSES:
-Certificate on Prawn Hatchery Technology

LANGUAGE: English

NOTES:
-Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

MINDANAO STATE UNIVERSITY
MSU-CF-IFRD School of Marine Fisheries and Technology
Naawan, 9023 Misamis Oriental, Philippines

CONTACT PERSON: Susano M. Taganas, Jr.

PROGRAMS:
- Aquaculture - BS
- Fisheries - HS, BS
- Gen. Courses - HS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
-Mariculture, fish capture, fisheries extension, marine biology, fish culture, fish processing, prawn hatchery

SHORT COURSES:
-Certificate in Prawn Hatchery Technology

LANGUAGE: English

NOTES:
-Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY
Marine Laboratory
Dumaguete City 6200, Philippines
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Marine Biology with courses in: marine biology, algology, advanced ecology, ichthyology. The Marine Laboratory does research on shallow-marine communities (seagrass beds, soft bottom communities, etc.). It is active in conservation programs. English

SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTER (SEAFDEC)
Aquaculture Department
(P.O. Box 256, Iloilo City)
Tigbauan, 5021 Iloilo, Philippines
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Hermenegildo S. Stroy
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Freshwater, brackishwater and marine aquaculture, particularly milkfish, penaeid prawns and tilapias
SHORT COURSES:
International training courses: Prawn Hatchery and Nursery Operations Management; Brackishwater Pond Culture; Hatchery of Marine Fish; Freshwater Aquaculture; Sanitation and Culture Techniques for Tropical Bivalves; Aquaculture courses for social scientists
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF EASTERN PHILIPPINES
Fisheries Division, College of Agriculture
University Town, Catarman, 5600 N. Samar, Philippines
CONTACT PERSON: Adriano A. Salvador
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS
LANGUAGE: English

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES
Marine Science Institute (MSI)
Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Edgardo Gomez
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
MS in Marine Biology and Oceanography; the Marine Biology curriculum includes: marine phycology, ecology, management of marine resources, marine chemistry, physical oceanography, etc. MSI researches focus on marine biology, marine chemistry and biochemistry.
LANGUAGE: English

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES IN THE VISAYAS
College of Fisheries
Iloilo City 5000, Philippines
CONTACT PERSON: Dean, College of Fisheries
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS
Gen. Courses - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Brackishwater finfish and crustacean culture training (through the Brackishwater Aquaculture Center, Iloilo City); advanced aquaculture, fish nutrition, pond construction and management
SHORT COURSES:
Training Course on Aquaculture - for extension workers and fish farmers
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

XAVIER UNIVERSITY
Institute of Marine Science
Cagayan de Oro City 9000, Philippines
CONTACT PERSON: Dulce Rivera-Dawang
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
The Biology Department offers a program in marine biology, especially for students interested in the marine environment of Northern Mindanao and in conducting research on the utilization, development and conservation of marine resources.
LANGUAGE: English

KOREA FISHING TRAINING CENTRE
P.O. Box 20 Young Do Ku, Pusan, Republic of Korea
CONTACT PERSON: The Director
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Training for marine officers and engineers on deepsea and coastal fishing industries
SHORT COURSES:
Deepsea and Coastal Fishing; Marine Engineers Course; Fishing Fleet Management; Fisheries Extension Official Course; Marine Aquaculture; International Combustion Engine Course for Small Boats
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Namhang-dong, Yeongdo-ku, Pusan 608, Republic of Korea
CONTACT PERSONS: Kyu Suck Park, Jong Yun Lee
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational, BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Aquaculture
SHORT COURSES:
Aquaculture: Artificial Breeding; Fanning (in cage and recirculating system); Disease Control
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL FISHERIES ADMINISTRATION (SEOUL)
Fisheries Research and Development Agency
Bureau of Fisheries
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
Department of Zoology
Kent Ridge, 0511, Singapore
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. T.J. Lam
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS, PhD
Gen. Courses - BS
SHORT COURSES:
Fish/Shellfish Reproductive and Larval Physiology and Seed Production; Fish Nutrition and Feed Development; Net-Cage Culture; Shellfish Biology; Fish Genetics; Coastal Resources Management; Coral Reef Biology; Biotechnology as Applied to Aquaculture; Aquaculture of Tropical Ornamental Fishes
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

MINISTRY OF FISHERIES
Inland Fisheries Division
New Secretariat, Mawatte, Colombo 10, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: D.E.M. Weerakoon, D. Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - technical training
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Training programs, seminars, workshops on practical aspects of aquaculture for farmers, extension workers, technical government personnel, students, teachers, etc.
SHORT COURSES:
Practical Aspects of Aquaculture (1-10 days)
LANGUAGE: English, Sinhalese

REGIONAL FISHERIES TRAINING CENTRE
Sea Street, Negombo, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. N.U.M.P. Seneviratne
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - Certificate
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Marine fishing: commercial fishing, navigation, gear, methods
LANGUAGE: Sinhala
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

RUHUNA UNIVERSITY
Departments of Zoology and Fisheries Biology
Maddawatte, Matara, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. S.S. de Silva
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS, PhD
Fisheries - BS, MS, PhD
Gen. Courses - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Fish nutrition, reservoir fisheries, energetics, benthic ecology, fisheries biology
LANGUAGE: English, Sinhalese
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

SRI LANKA FISHERIES TRAINING INSTITUTE
Crow Island, Mattakuliy, Colombo 15, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. T.H. Gajanayake, Principal
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - Certificate
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Advanced National Certificate Course in Marine Fishing (6 months)
SHORT COURSES:
Marine Fishing, Fisheries Management, Mobile Extension Training, Crew Training, etc.
LANGUAGE: Sinhala, Tamil, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF COLOMBO
Department of Zoology
P.O. Box 1490, Colombo 3, Sri Lanka
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS
Gen. Courses - BS
LANGUAGE: English, Sinhalese
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF KELANIYA
Department of Zoology
Kelaniya, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. H.H. Costa
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - MS, PhD
Gen. Courses - BS
SHORT COURSES:
Fisheries Biology, Population Dynamics of Fish, Aquaculture
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL PINGTUNG INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE
Department of Aquaculture
Pingtung, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Chen Cheng-Shou
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
SHORT COURSES:
Overseas Chinese Student’s Training Program in Aquaculture
LANGUAGE: English, Chinese
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.
NATIONAL TAIWAN COLLEGE OF MARINE SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY
Department of Aquaculture
2 Pei-Ning Rd., Keelung, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: C.F. Chang
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS, PhD
LANGUAGE: Chinese (Mandarin)
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL TAIWAN COLLEGE OF MARINE SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY
Department of Marine Food Science
2 Pei-Ning Rd., Keelung, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Bonnie Sun Pan, Chairperson
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Marine food science technology
LANGUAGE: Mandarin
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL TAIWAN COLLEGE OF MARINE SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY
Fisheries Department
2 Pei-Ning Rd., Keelung, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Chuan-Hung Ho
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Fisheries management; principles of fishing boat techniques; remote sensing; fish physiology; fishery economics; fisheries law; ichthyology; international fisheries management; fish population dynamics; planktonology
LANGUAGE: Chinese
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY
Institute of Oceanography
1, Sec 4, Roosevelt Road, Taipei, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Hsi-Chlong Uu, Director
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Oceanography with courses in: sea training, marine geology, marine biology, aquaculture, fisheries management, fisheries resources, phyology, biostatistical analysis, marine planktonology, physical and chemical oceanography
LANGUAGE: Mandarin

NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY
Institute of Fishery Sciences
Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: James Ching-ming Kuo
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
Fisheries - MS
Gen. Courses - MS

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY
Shang Marine Science Research and Training Station
Bangkok 10500, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: The Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS
Gen. Courses - BS, MS
SHORT COURSES: Shrimp Hatchery Practice
LANGUAGE: Thai, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY
Department of Marine Science, Faculty of Science
Bangkok 10500, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Tewsukdi Piyakarnchana
Head, Dept of Marine Science
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS
Gen. Courses - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine Science Program with subjects in: fish biology; biological, physical, chemical and geological oceanography; marine invertebrates; marine and mangrove ecology; coastal process and

LANGUAGE: Chinese, some English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

TAIWAN FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
199 Hou-ih Road, Keelung, 20220, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Director General, I. Chiu Liao
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
Fisheries - vocational
Gen. Courses - HS, vocational, BS, MS, PhD
SHORT COURSES: Aquaculture courses on freshwater fish and shrimps; training courses on fishing gear design, coast line, drift net, gill net, small trawler fishing, etc.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

ASIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (AIT)
G.P.O. Box 2754, Bangkok 10501, Thailand
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
MS Aquaculture Program ideal for students from tropical countries. Research can be done under tropical conditions, and the faculty have tropical experience. Courses include: aquaculture systems, fish nutrition, breeding, waste recycling in aquaculture, analytical techniques.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.
morphology; microbiology; fishery management; etc.

SHORT COURSES:
- Giant Prawn Culture (on occasion)

LANGUAGE: Thai
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request.

KASETSART UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Bangkhen, Bangkok 10900, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. Vittaya Thamchalansri
PROGRAMS:
- Aquaculture - BS, MS
- Fisheries - BS, MS
- Gen. Courses - MS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- BS and MS in Fishery Biology, Marine Science, Aquaculture, Fishery Products, Fishery Management

LANGUAGE: Thai, English on request
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request: accepts applicants from developing countries.

PHUKET COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Phuket, Thailand
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- BS Program in Aquaculture

PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIVERSITY
Department of Aquatic Science
Faculty of Natural Resources
Hat Yai 90110, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Niti Rithibhonbun
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Aquaculture: fish diseases and parasites, breeding, coastal aquaculture, nutrition, genetic improvement, etc.
- Environmental Science: coastal ecology, aquatic resources management, etc.
- Fish Biology, Miscellaneous: fishing gear and methods, economics.

LANGUAGE: Thai
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request: accepts applicants from developing countries.

SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTER (SEAFDEC)
Training Department
4th Floor Olympia Bldg., 956 Rama IV Road
Bangkok 10500, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Varavat Hongskul, Secretary General
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Fishing Technology Course (1 1/2 years) with training areas in: fishing gears and methods, coastal and deepsea fishing, navigation, postharvest technology, etc.
- Also offers 1 1/2 years course on Marine Engineering.

SHORT COURSES:
- Regional training courses for fisheries extension officers in fishing technology and navigation (1 month); short term courses for Thai fishermen, fisheries officers and students

LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request: accepts applicants from developing countries.

SRINIKARIN VIROJ UNIVERSITY
Department of Aquatic Science
Faculty of Science
Bangsaen, Chonburi, Thailand

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Courses cover such topics as: marine biology, oceanography, economic aquatic plants, aquatic invertebrates and vertebrates, aquatic ecology, fisheries technology, coastal aquaculture, fishing gears, diseases and pathology of aquatic animals, etc.

TINSULANONDA SONGHLA FISHERIES COLLEGE
Tambon Pawong, Amphur Muang
Jiangwatt Songkla 90000, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Weerasak Vongtombut
PROGRAMS:
- Aquaculture - Certificate, Diploma
- Fisheries - Certificate, Diploma

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Brackishwater aquaculture and processing; 3-year Certificate and 5-year Diploma

SHORT COURSES:
- One-week aquaculture courses: Cage-rearing of Seabass, Catfish Spawning, etc.
- Other one-week courses: Processing and Preservation, Catch Handling at Sea, etc.

LANGUAGE: Thai
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request.

NETWORK OF AQUACULTURE CENTRES IN ASIA (NACA)
Regional Head Office, National Inland Fisheries Institute
Bangkhen, Bangkok 9, Thailand
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS, Diploma

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Master of Aquaculture or Diploma in Aquaculture. NACA has national lead centers in selected Asian countries. The main training course is a 12-month course for senior aquaculturists based at the Philippine lead center.

LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request: accepts applicants from developing countries.

FAO/UNDP SOUTH CHINA SEA FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND COORDINATING PROGRAM
P.O. Box 1184, MCC, Metro Manila, Philippines
SHORT COURSES:
Various courses, e.g., Small-scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish, Seabass Spawning and Larval Rearing, etc.
The history of the Asian Fisheries Society goes back to early May 1983 when seven senior fisheries scientists in Southeast Asia met in Manila to answer the long-felt need to organize a group aimed at improving interaction and cooperation among fisheries scientists and institutions within the region.

* The following objectives were then framed:

- To promote effective interaction and cooperation among scientists and technicians involved in fisheries research and development in Asia with a view to encouraging and facilitating research activity complementation, sharing of information and publication of research results;
- To create and propagate an awareness of the importance and ways of sound utilization, cultivation, conservation and development of aquatic resources in the region; and
- To promote the establishment of national fisheries societies and to seek affiliation and cooperation with societies, organizations and institutions having similar objectives.

From the initial seven, the Society has grown significantly with membership including regions outside Asia. The success of the First Asian Fisheries Forum in May 1986 was a manifestation of the impact created by the Society on leading as well as young emerging fisheries scientists in the region and elsewhere. Today with over 1,600 members from 63 countries the Society maintains, in addition to this directory, the following activities:

**Asian Fisheries Science**

The Society’s Journal, covering research areas from aquaculture and appropriate technology to oceanography and aquatic pollution, has stirred much interest in the fisheries scientific community. The Journal now serves as an effective mechanism for the dissemination of fisheries research and other relevant information for scientists from Asia and other parts of the world.

**Research Fellowship Awards**

This scheme has been established to provide financial and technical support to promising young fisheries scientists from developing nations in Asia who wish to embark in aquaculture or fisheries research. A grant of US$10,000/year is made available to successful applicants. Initial funding is provided by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC) of Canada.

**Asian Fisheries Forum**

The Society maintains linkage with and interaction among fisheries scientists by holding regular triannual forums. The forum proceedings represent the state-of-the-art in Asian fisheries research.

**Workshops**

In pursuing its objective of addressing important issues related to fisheries interests in the region, the Society annually conducts workshops on relevant fisheries issues. In May 1987, a Workshop on Fisheries Education and Training in Asia was held at Kitasato University, Japan. In June 1988, a Workshop on the Introduction of Exotic Aquatic Species was held at the University of the Northern Territory, Darwin, Australia. The proceedings of both workshops have been published.

**Aquatic Science Literature Survey**

In May 1987 the Society, in collaboration with IDRC, implemented this project aimed at assessing and evaluating the publishing performance and characteristics of its membership. The results of the survey have provided information about the state of aquatic science research in Asia.

CHUA THIA-ENG
President
Asian Fisheries Society
The input of the Asian Fisheries Society Councillors, members and fisheries workers interested in Asian fisheries is gratefully acknowledged. ICLARM kindly provided much of the information on training institutions in the region.

Mr Chin Saik Yoon, Miss Tan Say Yin, Miss Emerlyne Yeo and Miss Patricia Sequeira assisted with data collection, inputting and editing. Wordmaker Services Pte Ltd provided production advice and assistance. We gratefully recognize the efforts of all who helped in this first edition.

We recognize that there will undoubtedly be errors in this Directory and request concerned individuals to contact the editors with corrections so that these can be incorporated into future editions.

F Brian Davy
Editor
AQUACULTURE
A SURE CATCH

HOA's services include:
- SITE SELECTION AND FEASIBILITY STUDIES
- PROJECT DESIGN, ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
- MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT MONITORING
- TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES
- PROCUREMENT OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- FINANCE AND MARKETING ASSISTANCE

WORLDWIDE AQUATIC DEVELOPMENT

HOA bv, The Netherlands
125, Dlalatedreef
1112 XJ Dieren
The Netherlands
Tlx: 10210 hai nl
Fax: (20) 954241
Tel: (20) 954211

HOA bv, Indonesia
Lippo Centre 5th Floor
Jl.Jenderal Gatot Subroto
Kav. 35-36, Jakarta 12950
Indonesia
Tlx: 62597 cpoint is
Fax: (21) 5200108
Tel: (21) 5200007

HOA bv, Taiwan
Suite 3, 11th Floor
No.PJ Chungchung 3rd Road
Kaohsiung 80027
Taiwan
Tlx: 72255 ocean
Fax: (7) 2014928
Tel: (7) 2014975
FEED SPECIES

- EEL FEED
- SHRIMP FEED (FOR GRASS PRAWN, KURUMA)
- FISH FEED
- FLOATING FEED (PERCH FEED, FROG FEED, ETC.)

1. ADOPTION OF FRESH INGREDIENT, COMPUTERIZING MANUFACTURE EQUIPMENT.
2. SPEED GROWTH AND HEALTHY.
3. HIGH ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY FEED.

PRESIDENT ENTERPRISES CORP.
HEAD OFFICE: 301 CHUNG CHEN RD., YAN HANG, YEONG KANG SHIANG, TAINAN HSIEN, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL:(06)253-2661